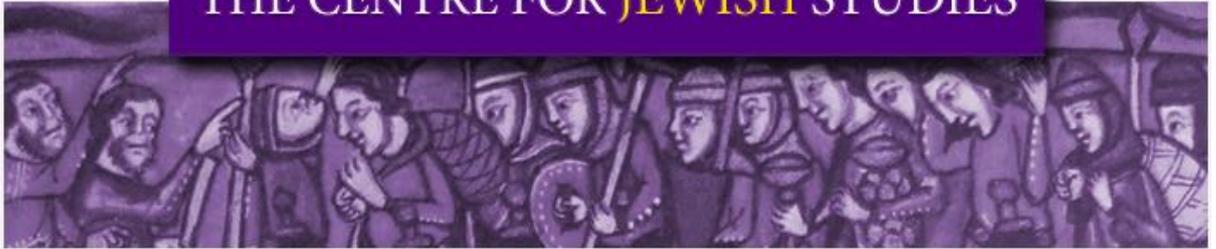


MANCHESTER  
1824

The University of Manchester

THE CENTRE FOR JEWISH STUDIES



## CATALOGUE OF THE BILL WILLIAMS LIBRARY

Created by Lawrence Rabone

Edited by Marton Ribary

### Note on use:

Titles are arranged in thematic sections given in bold after all entries. The section indicates the physical location of the individual entry in the collection.

## A

Abella, Irving M., and Harold Martin Troper. *None Is Too Many: Canada and the Jews of Europe, 1933-1948*. Toronto, Canada: Lester & Orpen Dennys, 1983. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Abraham bar, Hayya. *The Meditation of the Sad Soul*. Translated by Geoffrey Wigoder. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by David Goldstein and Louis Jacobs London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1969. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Abrahams, Israel. *The Book of Delight and Other Papers*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1912. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

———. *By-Paths in Hebraic Bookland*. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1920. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

———. *Jewish Life in the Middle Ages*. London: Macmillan & Co., 1896. **General Jewish History.**

———. *A Short History of Jewish Literature: From the Fall of the Temple (70 C.E.) to the Era of Emancipation (1786 C.E.)*. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1906. **Literature.**

———. *Some Permanent Values in Judaism. Four Lectures*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1924. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Abrahams, Israel, and Claude G. Montefiore. *Aspects of Judaism: Being Eighteen Sermons*. London and New York: Macmillan, 1895. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Abrahams, Israel, and Cecil Roth. *Jewish Life in the Middle Ages*. New Edition, Enlarged and Revised on the Basis of the Author's Material by Cecil Roth. ed. London: Edward Goldston, 1932. **General Jewish History.**

Abrahams, K. L., Emanuel Felton, and Arthur Simpson. "Board of Guardians for the Relief of the Jewish Poor of Liverpool. A History by K. L. Abrahams, Emanuel Felton, Arthur Simpson to Mark the Centenary of the Board of Guardians for the Relief of the Jewish Poor of Liverpool...1875-1975." Board Of Guardians For The Relief Of The Jewish Poor Of Liverpool, 1975. **Liverpool.**

Abrahamson, Wm., M. "Twelfth Joint Report." edited by 1941-5701 The Zionist Central Council of Manchester and Salford: Report And Accounts for the Three Years ended 30th September, 1941. **Manchester.**

- Abrahamson, Wm. M. "Twelfth Joint Report of the Zionist Central Council of Manchester and Salford: Report and Accounts for the Three Years Ended 30th September 1941." Manchester: The Zionist Central Council of Manchester and Salford, 1941. **Manchester.**
- Abrahart, E. N. *The Clayton Aniline Company Limited, 1876-1976.* Manchester: The Clayton Aniline Company, 1976. **Manchester.**
- Abramsky, Chimen. *Essays in Honour of E. H. Carr.* London: Macmillan, 1974. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Abramsky, Chimen, Maciej Jachimczyk, and Antony Polonsky, eds. *The Jews in Poland.* Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1988. **Eastern Europe.**
- Abse, Dannie. *Ash on a Young Man's Sleeve.* Third Edition (First edition was in 1954) ed. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1971. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Adam, Rosalind. *Jewish Voices : Memories of Leicester in the 1940s and 50s.* Leicester: Writing School Leicester, 2009. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Adelson, Alan, Robert Lapides, and Marek Web. *Lodz Ghetto: Inside a Community under Siege* [in Translated from German, Hebrew, Polish, and Yiddish.]. New York ; London: Viking, 1989. **The Holocaust.**
- Adeney, J. H. *The Jews of Eastern Europe.* Jewish Studies. edited by Lukyn A. Williams London: Central Board of Missions and Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1921. **Eastern Europe.**
- Adler, Elkan Nathan. *Jewish Travellers: A Treasury of Travelogues from 9 Centuries.* Second Edition, with a Preface by Cecil Roth. the first edition was published by George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., London, 1930. ed. New York: Hermon Press, 1966. **General Jewish History.**
- Adler, Hermann. *Anglo-Jewish Memories, and Other Sermons.* London: G. Routledge, 1909. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Adler, Jacques. *Face À La Persécution : Les Organisations Juives À Paris De 1940 À 1944.* Translated by André Charpentier. Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1985. **France.**
- Adler, Michael. *Jews of Medieval England.* London: E. Goldston for the Jewish Historical Society, 1939. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Adler, Max K. *A Socialist Remembers.* London: Duckworth, 1988. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Affairs, Institute of Jewish. *Antisemitism : World Report 1992.* London: Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1992. **Anti-Semitism General.**

- . *Antisemitism : World Report 1993*. London: Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1993. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Affairs, Institute of Jewish, and World Jewish Congress. *The Jewish Communities of the World: Demography, Political and Organizational Status, Religious Institutes, Education, Press*. Third Revised Edition ed. London: Published for the Institute of Jewish Affairs in Association with the World Jewish Congress by André Deutsch, 1971. **Jewry in Other Countries.**
- Agar, Herbert. *The Saving Remnant: An Account of Jewish Survival since 1914*. London: Rupert Hart-Davis, 1960. **General Jewish History.**
- Aguilar, Grace. *The Vale of Cedars; or, the Martyr. A Story of Spain in the Fifteenth Century*. London: Groombridge & Sons, 1887. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Agus, Jacob Bernard. *Banner of Jerusalem. The Life, Times and Thought of Abraham Isaac Kuk, the Late Chief Rabbi of Palestine. [with a Portrait.]*. New York: Bloch Publishing Co., 1946. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- . *Dialogue and Tradition: The Challenges of Contemporary Judeo-Christian Thought*. London; New York; Toronto: Abelard-Schuman, 1971. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Ainsztein, Reuben. *Jewish Resistance in Nazi-Occupied Eastern Europe : With a Historical Survey of the Jew as Fighter and Soldier in the Diaspora*. London: Elek, 1974. **Anti-Semitism in Eastern Europe.**
- . "The War Record of Soviet Jewry." *Jewish Social Studies* 28 (1966): 3-24. **Eastern Europe.**
- Aizenberg, Yankel (Jack). **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**
- Albert, Phyllis Cohen. *The Modernization of French Jewry : Consistory and Community in the Nineteenth Century*. New Hampshire: Brandeis University Press, 1977. **France.**
- Albo, Rabbi Yosef. *Sefer Haeikrim*. Treasury of Jewish Thought. Jerusalem: Literature and Publishing Companies assisted by Mossad Harav Kook. **Hebrew.**
- Alderman, Geoffrey. *The Jewish Community in British Politics*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1983. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *London Jewry and London Politics 1889-1986*. London: Routledge, 1989. **London.**
- Aleichem, Sholom. *Adventures of Mottel, the Cantor's Son*. Translated by Tamara Kahana. London: Abelard-Schuman, 1958. **Jewish Literature in English.**

- Alexander, Sidney. *Marc Chagall: Eine Biographie*. München: Knaur, 1988. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology**.
- Al-Habashneh, Bahjat. "The Concept of the Messiah in the Three Religions, Judaism, Christianity and Islam [Electronic Resource]." University of Manchester, 1994. **Theses**.
- Allen, Elizabeth A. "It Shall Not Happen Here: Anti-Semitism. Fascists and Civil Liberty.", edited by National Council for Civil Liberties. London: Walthamstow Press, 1943. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Allen, Jim. *Perdition : A Play in Two Acts*. London: Ithaca, 1987. **The Holocaust**.
- Almog, Shmuel. *Nationalism & Antisemitism in Modern Europe 1815-1945*. History: Studies in Antisemitism. Oxford: Published for the Vidal Sassoon International Center for the Study of Antisemitism in cooperation with the Zalman Shazar Center for Jewish History, the Historical Society of Israel by Pergamon, 1989. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *Nationalism and Antisemitism in Modern Europe, 1815-1945, Including Annotated Texts*. Antisemitism - Historical Series. edited by Shmuel Ettinger. Jerusalem: The Zalman Shazar Center for Jewish History: The Historical Society of Israel. The Vidal Sassoon International Centre for the Study of Antisemitism: The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1988. **Hebrew**.
- Al-Shaer, Naser Eddin M. A. H. "Required Daily Prayers: A Comparative Study with Special Reference to the Position of Women in the Classical Sources of Islam and Judaism." University of Manchester, 1995. **Theses**.
- Alter, Peter. *Out of the Third Reich: Refugee Historians in Postwar Britain*. London: I. B. Tauris, 1998. **Germany**.
- Altman, Addie Richman. *The Jewish Child's Bible Stories. Part 2: From Deborah to the Maccabees*. New York: Bloch, 1942. **Manchester**.
- Altmann, Alexander. *Between East and West: Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Bela Horowitz*. London: East and West Library, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Saadya Gaon: The Book of Doctrines and Beliefs*. Philosophia Judaica: Selections from the Writings of the Most Eminent Hebrew Thinkers in English Translations. edited by Hugo Bergmann. Abridged Edition Translated from the Arabic with an Introduction and Notes by Alexander Altmann ed. Oxford: East and West Library, 1946. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Altmann, Alexander, and Samuel Miklos Stern. *Isaac Israeli: A Neoplatonic Philosopher of the Early Tenth Century. His Works Translated with Comments*

*and an Outline of His Philosophy* by A. Altmann and S. M. Stern. Scripta Judaica: 1. edited by Alexander Altmann. Vol. 1, London: Oxford University Press, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Ambrosewicz-Jacobs, Jolanta, and Leszek Hońdo. *Why Should We Teach About the Holocaust?* Translated by Michael Jacobs. Cracow: Judaica Foundation, Center for Jewish Culture, 2004. **The Holocaust.**

Améry, Jean. *At the Mind's Limits: Contemplations by a Survivor on Auschwitz and Its Realities.* Translated by Sidney Rosenfeld and Stella P. Rosenfeld. Bloomington, Ind-: Indiana University Press, 1980. **The Holocaust.**

———. *At the Mind's Limits: Contemplations by a Survivor on Auschwitz and Its Realities.* Translated by Sidney Rosenfeld and Stella P. Rosenfeld. London: Granta, 1999. 1980. **The Holocaust.**

Ancona-Vincent, Victoria. *Beyond Imagination.* Newark: Beth Shalom, 1995. **The Holocaust.**

Anderson, George Wishart. *The History and Religion of Israel.* The New Clarendon Bible: Old Testament. Vol. Volume I, London: Oxford University Press, 1974. **General Jewish History.**

Anderson, Matthew Smith. *The Great Powers and the near East, 1774-1923.* Documents of Modern History. edited by A. G. Dickens and Alun Davies London: Edward Arnold, 1970. **General Jewish History.**

Ansell, Bella. "The Jewish Representative Council of Greater Manchester and Region: Year Book 1998-1999." Manchester: The Jewish representative council of Greater Manchester and region, 1998-1999. **Manchester.**

Ansky, S., H. G. Alsberg, and W. Katzin. *The Dybbuk: A Play in Four Acts.* Translated by Henry Alsberg, G. London: Ernest Benn Limited, 1971. **Jewish Literature in English.**

Archives, Scottish Jewish. "Newsletter: Volume 2 Number 1." 1990 (Spring). **Other: British Jewish History.**

Arendt, Hannah. *Eichmann in Jerusalem : A Report on the Banality of Evil.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1963. **The Holocaust.**

———. *Rahel Varnhagen: The Life of a Jewess.* Translated by Richard Winston and Clara Winston. London: East and West Library, 1958. **Germany.**

Arendt, Hannah, Mary McCarthy, and Carol Brightman. *Between Friends : The Correspondence of Hannah Arendt and Mary Mccarthy, 1949-1975.* London: Secker & Warburg, 1995. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**

- Ari, Dov, and Caplin Hacoen. *Sefer Hamisparim. Book of Numbers*. London: Sotpert, 1958. **Hebrew**.
- Aris, Stephen. *The Jews in Business*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1973. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *The Jews in Business*. London: Jonathan Cape, 1971. 1970. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Aron, Raymond. *De Gaulle, Israel and the Jews* [De Gaulle, Israël et les juifs]. Translated by John (From French) Sturrock. London: André Deutsch, 1969. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Mémoires: 50 Ans De Réflexion Politique*. Paris: Julliard, 1983. **France**.
- Aronson, Chaim. *A Jewish Life under the Tsars: The Autobiography of Chaim Aronson, 1825-1888*. Translated by Norman Marsden. Totowa, NJ: Allanheld, Osmun, 1983. **Eastern Europe**.
- Aronson, Gregor, Jacob Frumkin, and Alexis Goldenweiser, eds. *Russian Jewry (1860-1917)*. New York, NY: Thomas Yoseloff, 1966. **Eastern Europe**.
- Arrigur, Isaac. *Adam Beyisrael Ba-Mishpat Wba-Toladah*. Tel-Aviv: Josef Shimoni, 1948. **Hebrew**.
- Asch, Sholem. *Kiddush Ha-Shem: An Epic of 1648*. Translated by Rufus Lears. Philadelphia, PA: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1926. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *My Personal Faith*. Translated by Maurice Samuel. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1942. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *My Personal Faith*. . Translated by Maurice Samuel. London: G. Routledge & Sons, 1942. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *The Nazarene*. Translated by Samuel (From Yiddish) Maurice. Fifth Impression (First Published 1939) ed. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd, 1952. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *The Prophet*. Translated by Arthur Saul Super. London: Macdonald, 1956. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Ascherson, Neal. *The Struggles for Poland*. London: Pan Books, 1987. **Eastern Europe**.
- Aschheim, Steven E. *Culture and Catastrophe: German and Jewish Confrontations with National Socialism and Other Crises*. Houndmills: Macmillan, 1996. **Germany**.

- Ash, Sholom. *Kiddush Ha-Shem: An Epic of 1648*. Translated by Rufus Lears. Philadelphia, PA: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1926. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *Sabbatai Zevi: A Tragedy in Three Acts and Six Scenes, with a Prologue and an Epilogue*. Translated by and George Rapall Noyes Authorized Translation from the Russian Version by Florence Whyte. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1930. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Ashe, Geoffrey. *The Land and the Book. Israel: The Perennial Nation*. London: Collins, 1965. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Asheri, David, and Israel Schatzman. *Studies in History*. Scripta Hierosolymitana. edited by Alexander Fuks and Israel Halpern. Vol. XXIII, Jerusalem: The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University: Distributed in Great Britain, the British Commonwealth and Europe by the Oxford University Press., 1972. **General Jewish History**.
- Astor, Francis David Langhorne Hon, and Adolf Eichmann. *The Meaning of Eichmann*. Parkes Library Pamphlets. No. 5. Royston: Parkes Library, 1961. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Astro, Alan. *Discourses of Jewish Identity in Twentieth-Century France*. Yale French Studies. Vol. 85, New Haven, Conn. ; London: Yale University Press, 1994. **France**.
- Atiyah, Edward. *The Arabs*. London: Penguin Books, 1955. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Atlan, Henri. *A Tort Et À Raison: Intercritique De La Science Et Du Mythe*. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1986. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Atlas, Samuel H. *A Section from the Yad Ha-Hazakah of Maimonides, from a Holograph Manuscript in the Bodleian Library*. London: Ha-Ittim, 1940. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Attali, Jacques. *A Man of Influence: Sir Siegmund Warburg, 1902-82* [in Translation of: Un homme d'influence.]. Translated by Barbara Ellis. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1986. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Auden, W. H. and others. *I Believe: The Personal Philosophies of Twenty-Three Eminent Men and Women of Our Time*. London: Allen & Unwin, 1944. 1940. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Ausubel, Nathan. *A Treasury of Jewish Folklore: Stories, Traditions Legends, Humor, Wisdom and Folk Songs of the Jewish People*. New York: Crown Publishers, 1948. **Jewish Literature in English**.

———. *A Treasury of Jewish Humor*. New York: Doubleday & Company, 1951. **Jewish Literature in English**.

Avineri, Shlomo. *Moses Hess: Prophet of Communism and Zionism*. New York ; London: New York University Press, 1985. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

Avi-Yonah, Michael. *Encyclopedia of Archaeological Excavations in the Holy Land : Volume I*. English Edition ed. London: Oxford University Press, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

———. *Volume Vii: The Herodian Period*. The World History of the Jewish People: First Series: Ancient Times. edited by Michael Avi-Yonah, Zvi Baras and Alexander Peli21 vols. Vol. VII, London: W. H. Allen, 1975. **General Jewish History**.

———. *Volume Viii: Society and Religion in the Second Temple Period*. The World History of the Jewish People: First Series: Ancient Times. edited by Michael Avi-Yonah, Zvi Baras and Alexander Peli21 vols. Vol. VIII, London: W. H. Allen, 1977. **General Jewish History**.

Avnery, Uri. *Bsedot Philistot [Transliteration]. In Philestine Fields [Translation]. בשדות פלשת*. Tel Aviv: Tversky. טברסקי, 1949. **Hebrew**.

Avni, Haim, and Florinda F. Goldberg. *Jewish Civilization Studies in Latin American Universities*. Jerusalem: International Center for University Teaching of Jewish Civilization, 1990. **The Holocaust**.

Avriel, Ehud. *Open the Gates!: A Personal Story of 'Illegal' Immigration to Israel*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

## B

Bachrach, Bernard S. *Early Medieval Jewish Policy in Western Europe*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1977. **General Jewish History**.

Bacque, James. *Other Losses : An Investigation into the Mass Deaths of German Prisoners at the Hands of the French and Americans after World War II*. London: Macdonald, 1990. **The Holocaust**.

Baeck, Leo. *Das Wesen Des Judentums*. Fourth Edition ed. Frankfurt: J. Kauffmann Verlag, 1926. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Baeck, Leo, and Irving Howe. *The Essence of Judaism [Das Wesen des Judentums]*. Translated by Irving (From German) Howe. Revised Edition/Rendition by Irving

- Howe based on the translation from the German by Victor Grubenwieser and Leonard Pearl. ed. New York: Schocken Books, 1961. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Baer, Yitzhak F. *Galut*. Translated by Robert Warshow. Schocken Library Number 2. New York: Schocken Books, 1947. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Baeyertz, Mrs. "Twelve Addresses Delivered by Mrs. Baeyertz, Jewish Evangelist. With the Story of Her Conversion from Judaism to Christianity.", 1875. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Bahya Ben Joseph Ibn, Pakuda, Sara Arenson, and Shoshara Dannhauser. *The Book of Direction to the Duties of the Heart*. Translated by Merahem Mansoor. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by David Goldstein, Louis Jacobs and Lionel Kochan London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1973. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Bailey, Doris M. *Children of the Green : A True Story of Childhood in Bethnal Green 1922-1937*. London: Stepney Books, 1981. **London.**
- Baker, Leonard. *Days of Sorrow and Pain : Leo Baeck and the Berlin Jews*. Oxford: Oxford University press, 1980. 1978. **The Holocaust.**
- Balfour, Arthur James. *Speeches on Zionism*. London: Arrowsmith, 1928. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Banas, Josef. *The Scapegoats: The Exodus of the Remnants of Polish Jewry*. Translated by Tadeusz Szafar. edited by Lionel Kochan London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1979. **Eastern Europe.**
- Bar Chija, Abraham. *Sefer Megillat Ha-Megalle*. Berlin: Druck von H. Itzkowski, 1924. **Hebrew.**
- Bar-Ilan, Rabbi Meir, and Rabbi Yosef Zevin Alma. "Talmudic Encyclopedia." Jerusalem: Talmudic Encyclopedia Publ. Ltd.; Mossad haRav Kook; HaMizrchi haOulami, 1949. **Hebrew.**
- Baring, Maurice, and Paul Horgan. *Maurice Baring Restored : Selections from His Work Chosen and Edited, with an Introductory Essay and Commentaries*. London: Heinemann, 1970. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Barker, Margaret. *The Mother of the Lord*. Vol. 1: The Lady in the Temple, London: Bloomsbury, 2012. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Barnett, Arthur. *The Western Synagogue through Two Centuries : (1761-1961)*. London: Vallentine Mitchell

Published for the Western Synagogue in commemoration of the two hundredth anniversary of its foundation, 1961. **London.**

Barnett, Freda. "Manchester Talmud Torah: One Hundred Years of Jewish Education." Manchester: Manchester Central Board for Hebrew Education, 1980. **Manchester.**

Barnett, Vida. *A Jewish Family in Britain*. Exeter: Religious and Moral Education Press, 1983. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Baron, Salo Wittmayer. *The Jewish Community: Its History and Structure to the American Revolution*. The Morris Loeb Series. Three vols. Vol. Three, Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1945. **American Jewry.**

Baron, Salo W. *The Russian Jew under Tsars and Soviets*. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged ed. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1976. **Eastern Europe.**

Baron, Salo Wittmayer. *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Christian Era: The First Five Centuries*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume II: Christian Era: The First Five Centuries, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1952. **General Jewish History.**

———. *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Hebrew Language and Letters*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume VII: Hebrew Language and Letters, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1958. **General Jewish History.**

———. *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Heirs of Rome and Persia*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume III: Heirs of Rome and Persia, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1957. **General Jewish History.**

———. *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Index to Volumes I-Viii*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume VIII: Philosophy and Science, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1960. **General Jewish History.**

———. *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era of European Expansion 1200-1650*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume XV: Resettlement and Exploration, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1973. **General Jewish History.**

- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: Byzantines, Mamelukes, and Maghribians*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume XVII: Byzantines, Mamelukes, and Maghribians, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1980. **General Jewish History**.
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: Catholic Restoration and Wars of Religion*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume XIV: Catholic Restoration and Wars of Religion, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1969. **General Jewish History**.
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: Citizen or Alien Conjurer*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume XI: Citizen or Alien Conjurer, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1967. **General Jewish History**.
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: Economic Catalyst*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume XII: Economic Catalyst, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1967. **General Jewish History**.
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: Inquisition, Renaissance, and Reformation*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume XIII: Inquisition, Renaissance, and Reformation, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1969. **General Jewish History**.
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: On the Empire's Periphery*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume X: On The Empire's Periphery, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1965. **General Jewish History**.
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: Poland-Lithuania 1500-1650*. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume XVI: Poland-Lithuania 1500-1650, New

- York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1976. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: Resettlement and Exploration.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume XV: Resettlement and Exploration, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1973. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: The Ottoman Empire, Persia, Ethiopia, India, and China.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume XVIII: The Ottoman Empire, Persia, Ethiopia, India, and China, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1983. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era Off European Expansion, 1200-1650: Under Church and Empire.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume IX: Under Church and Empire, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1965. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Laws, Homilies, and the Bible.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume VI: Laws, Homilies, and the Bible, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1958. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Meeting of East and West.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume IV: Meeting of East and West, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1957. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Philosophy and Science.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume VIII: Philosophy and Science, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1958. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Religious Controls and Dissensions.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume V: Religious Controls and Dissensions, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1957. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Social and Religious History of the Jews: To the Beginning of the Christian Era.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged ed. Vol. Volume I: To the Beginning

- of the Christian Era, New York; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press; The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1952. **General Jewish History.**
- Baron, Salo W., Gerson D. Cohen, Abraham S. Halkin, Yehezkel Kaufmann, Ralph Marcus, and Cecil Roth. *Great Ages and Ideas of the Jewish People*. New York: Random House, 1956. **General Jewish History.**
- Baron, Salo W., Leon Aryeh Feldman, and Arthur Hertzberg. *History and Jewish Historians. Essays and Addresses by Salo W. Baron. Compiled with a Foreword by Arthur Hertzberg and Leon A. Feldman*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1964. **General Prejudice.**
- Baron, Salo W., and Arcadius Kahan. *Economic History of the Jews*. New York: Schocken Books, 1975. **General Jewish History.**
- Barou, N. *The Jews in Work and Trade*. 3 ed. London: The Trades Advisory Council, 1948. 1945. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Jews in Work and Trade*. 2nd. ed. ed. London: The Trades Advisory Council, 1946. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Barr, James. *Biblical Words for Time*. Studies in Biblical Theology: First Series: 33. Second Revised Edition (First Published 1962) ed. London: SCM Press, 1969. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Semantics of Biblical Language*. London: SCM Press, 1961. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Barraclough, Geoffrey. *The Origins of Modern Germany*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1966. **Germany.**
- Barrios, Miguel de, Joao Pinto Delgado, and Antonio Enríquez Gómez. *Marrano Poets of the Seventeenth Century: An Anthology of the Poetry of Joao Pinto Delgado, Antonio Enríquez Gómez, and Miguel De Barrios* [in Parallel Spanish text and English translation.]. Translated by Timothy Oelman. edited by Timothy Oelman Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1982. **Sephardi.**
- Bar-Romi, Yoel. *Haantishemiot Beiden Temorot. Antisemitism in Different Ages*. Ra Et Amcha. Jerusalem: Office of Education and Culture: Advocacy Centre, 1991. **Hebrew.**
- Bartov, Hanoach. *An Israeli at the Court of St. James's* [in Translated from Hebrew]. Translated by Ruth Aronson. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1971. **Jewish History: Britain.**

- Barzilay, Isaac. *Yoseph Shlomo Delmedigo (Yashar of Candia): His Life, Works and Times*. Studia Post-Biblica. edited by J. C. H. Lebram. Vol. Volumen Vicesimum Quintum, Leiden: Brill, 1974. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Bar-Zohar, Michael. *The Armed Prophet : A Biography of Ben Gurion* [BEN GOURION: Le Prophète Armé]. Translated by Len (From French) Ortzen. London: Barker, 1967. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Ben-Gurion*. Translated by Peretz (From Hebrew) Kidron. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1978. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Baskerville, Beatrice C. "The Polish Jew: His Social and Economic Value." London: Chapman & Hall, 1906. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *The Polish Jew: His Social and Economic Value*. London: Chapman & Hall, 1906. **Eastern Europe**.
- Basnizki, Ludwig. *Der Jüdische Kalender: Entstehung Und Aufbau*. Frankfurt am Main: Athenäum, 1989. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Bates, Amanda. "The Jewish Telegraph : A Survey." University of Manchester, 1996. **Dissertation**.
- Battersea, Constance. *Reminiscences*. London: Macmillan & Co., 1922. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Bauer, Yehuda. *The Jewish Emergence from Powerlessness*. London: Macmillan Press, 1980. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Jews for Sale? : Nazi-Jewish Negotiations, 1933-1945*. New Haven ; London: Yale University Press, 1994. **The Holocaust**.
- Bauer, Yehuda (editor-in-chief). "Holocaust and Genocide Studies: An International Journal." 5, no. 1 (1990). **The Holocaust**.
- Baum, Jeffrey, and Barbara Baum. *A Light Unto My Path : The Story of H.N. Solomon of Edmonton*. Enfield: Chase Court Gardens, Enfield, Middx.: Edmonton Hundred Historical Society, 1980. **London**.
- Bauman, Janina. "Entering the World of a Holocaust Victim: Schoolchildren Discuss a Ghetto Memoir." *The British journal of Holocaust education* 1, no. 1 (Summer 1992 1992): 14-24. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Winter in the Morning : A Young Girl's Life in the Warsaw Ghetto and Beyond, 1939-1945*. London: Virago, 1986. **The Holocaust**.
- Baxter, Richard. *Guilty Women*. London: Quality Press, 1941. **Germany**.

- Bayfield, Anthony. "Prejudice." London: The Michael Goulston Educational Foundation, 1973. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Bayles, William David, ed. *Seven Were Hanged: An Authentic Account of the Student Revolt in Munich University.* London: Victor Gollancz, 1945. **Germany.**
- Beck, Wolfgang. *Die Juden in Der Europäischen Geschichte: Sieben Vorlesungen.* München: C.H. Beck, 1992. **Germany.**
- Beckman, Morris. *The 43 Group.* 2nd ed. ed. London: Centerprise Publications, 1993. 1992. **London.**
- Beek, Professor M. A., and Arnold Julius Pomerans. *A Short History of Israel from Abraham to Bar Cochba* [Geschiedenis van Israël]. Translated by Arnold Julius (From the Dutch) Pomerans. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1963. **General Jewish History.**
- Begin, Menachem. *The Revolt.* Translated by Samuel (From Hebrew) Katz. London: W. H. Allen, 1951. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Behrend, Arthur. *Portrait of a Family Firm: Bahr, Behrend & Co., 1793-1945.* Liverpool: Behrend, 1970. **Manchester.**
- Beilin, Yossi. *Israel - 40 Plus: A Political Profile of Israel Society in the 90's.* Tel-Aviv: Yediot Aharonot Books, 1994. **Hebrew.**
- Bein, Alex. *Theodore Herzl: A Biography.* Translated by Maurice (From German) Samuel. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1941. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Beller, Steven. *Herzl. Jewish Thinkers.* Edited by Arthur Hertzberg London: Halban, 1991. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Vienna and the Jews, 1867-1938: A Cultural History.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989. **Germany.**
- Bellow, Saul. *To Jerusalem and Back : A Personal Account.* London: Penguin Books, 1977. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Beloff, Max, ed. *On the Track of Tyranny : Essays Presented by the Wiener Library to Leonard G. Montefiore on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday.* London: Published for the Wiener Library by Vallentine Mitchell, 1960. **The Holocaust.**
- ben David, Baruch. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive.* **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**

- Ben Maimon, Rabbi Moses *Guide for the Perplexed. Morah Hanevochim*. Translated by Rabbi Yehuda Alharizi. Treasury of Jewish Thought. Jerusalem: Literature and Publishing Companies assisted by Mossad Harav Kook. **Hebrew**.
- Ben Yizhak, Shmuel. *Change Direction : A Political Treatise Analyzing the Intellectual, Social, and Spiritual Development of Hebrew Thought from the Exodus to the Present Day, Suggesting Changes for a Regeneration of a Modern Hebrew Civilization*. 1st ed. New York: Vantage Press, 1995. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Benamozegh, Elie. *Israël Et L'humanité*. Présences Du Judaïsme. Nouvelle Edition ed. Paris: Editions Albin Michel, 1885. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Benas, Bertram B. "Later Records of the Jews in Liverpool." 1929. **Liverpool**.
- Ben-Chorin, Schalom. *Jüdischer Erfahrungen: Strukturen Einer Theologie Des Judentums Anhand Des Maimonidischen Credo Tübinger Vorlesungen*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1975. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Bendel, Neil. "Heathlands the Resalization of a Dream 1898-1972." University of Manchester. **Dissertation**.
- Bender, Reverend Alfred Philipp. *Sabbath Sermons and Sermons for Festivals and Special Sabbaths and Occasions*. Vol. 1 + 2, Cape Town: Mercantile-Atlas Printing Co., 1952. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Benewick, Robert. *The Fascist Movement in Britain*. Revised ed. ed. London: Allen Lane, 1972. **Fascist Movement in Britain**.
- Ben-Ezer, Ehud. *Unease in Zion*. Tel-Aviv: Am Oved Publishers Ltd, 1986. **Hebrew**.
- Ben-Gabirol, Rabbi Solomon. *Sefer Mikorr Chaim*. Translated by Dr. Abraham (From Romanian) Tzifroni. Treasury of Jewish Thought. Jerusalem: The Literary Societies and Mossad haRav Kook. **Hebrew**.
- Ben-Gurion, David. *Letters to Paula*. Translated by Aubrey (From Hebrew) Hodes. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1971. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Bennathan, Esra. "Die Demographische Und Wirtschaftliche Struktur Der Juden." Chap. 87-131 In *Entscheidungsjahr 1932: Zur Judenfrage in Der Endphase Der Weimarer Republik*, edited by W. E. Mosse. Schriftenreihe Wisneschaftlicher Abhandlungen Des Leo Baeck Instituts. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1966. **Germany**.
- Bennett, Arnold, Hugh Walpole, Rebecca West, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, E. Phillips Oppenheim, Compton Mackenzie, J. D. Beresford, *et al. My Religion*. London: Hutchinson, 1925. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

- Bennett, Joan. *George Eliot: Her Mind and Her Art*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1948. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Ben-Sasson, Dr. Menahem , and Prof. Abraham Grossman. *The Jewish Community in the Middle Ages*. Jerusalem: Zalman Shazar Center for Jewish History, Israel, 1987. **Hebrew**.
- Ben-Sasson, Hayim Hillel. *On Jewish History in the Middle Ages*. Tel Aviv: Am Oved Ltd Publishers, 1958. **Hebrew**.
- Ben-Shahar, Pinhas. *The History of Jaffa-Tel Aviv as Told by Its Houses. Bati Yafo-Tel-Aviv Misparim: Toldotiah Shel Haear Haivrit Harishona* [in Hebrew]. Tel-Aviv: The Ministry of Defence, 1990. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Bensimon, Doris. *The Teaching of Jewish Civilization at European Universities: Report with Maps and an Inventory of Institutions*. Jerusalem. Paris: International Center for University Teaching of Jewish Civilization ; French Committee of the International Center for University Teaching of Jewish Civilization, 1988. **The Holocaust**.
- Benson, Asher. *Jewish Dublin: Portraits of Life by the Liffey; as Recalled by Asher Benson*. Dublin: A. & A. Farmar Ltd, 2007. **Other: British Jewish History**.
- Bensoussan, George (editor-in-chief). [In French]. *Le Monde Juif: revue d'histoire de la Shoah* 49, no. 149 (September-December 1993 1993). **The Holocaust**.
- . [In French]. *Le Monde Juif: revue d'histoire de la Shoah* 51, no. 154 (May-Aufust 1995 1995). **The Holocaust**.
- Bentwich, Norman. *Aspects of Jewish Relief*. London: The Jewish committee for relief abroad. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Hebrew University Garland: A Silver Jubilee Symposium*. London: Constellation Books, 1952. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Judah L. Magnes: A Biography of the First Chancellor and First President of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem*. London: East & West Library. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *The New-Old Land of Israel: The Archaeology of the Bible Lands, the Excavations at Jericho, Hazor, the Galilean Hills, the Dead Sea Caves, Massada, Linked with the Rebirth of the Jewish Nation*. London: Allen & Unwin, 1960. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *The Religious Foundations of Internationalism: A Study in International Relations through the Ages*. Second Edition with additional chapter ed. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd, 1959. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- . *Solomon Schechter*. London: Allen & Unwin, 1931. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Bentwich, Norman, and Michael Kisch. *Brigadier Frederick Kisch: Soldier and Zionist*. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1966. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Bentwich, Norman de Mattos. *Hellenism. Movements in Judaism*. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1919. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Jews in Our Time: The Development of Jewish Life in the Modern World*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1960. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *They Found Refuge: An Account of British Jewry's Work for Victims of Nazi Oppression*. London: Cresset Press, 1956. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Bentwich, Norman de Mattos, Gideon Baratz, Richard Gruneberg, Dr. S Landshut, Diana Gillon, Lily Jerusalem, Esther Lucas, *et al.* *A New Way of Life: The Collective Settlements of Israel*. London: Shindler & Golomb in conjunction with the Anglo-Israeli Association, 1949. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Benz, Wolfgang. *The Holocaust: A German Historian Examines the Genocide* [in Translated from the German.]. Translated by Jane Sydenham-Kwiet. London: Profile, 2000. **The Holocaust.**
- Bérard, Victor. *The Russian Empire and Czaism*. Translated by G. Fox-Davies and G. O. Pope. London: David Nutt, 1905. **Eastern Europe.**
- Berenbaum, Michael. *A Mosaic of Victims: Non-Jews Persecuted and Murdered by the Nazis*. London: Tauris, 1990. **The Holocaust.**
- Berg, H. Lewis. "Heathlands Manchester Jewish Homes for the Aged: 76th Annual Report." Manchester: Heathlands, 1973-1974. **Manchester.**
- Bergner, Herz, and Alec Braizblatt. [*Licht Un Shotn.*] *Light and Shadow ... Translated from the Yiddish by Alec Braizblatt, Etc.* Translated by Alec Braizblatt. London; printed in U.S.A.: Angus & Robertson, 1963. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Berkovits, Eliezer. *Between Yesterday and Tomorrow: Sermons by Rabbi E. Berkovits*. Oxford: The East & West Library, 1945. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Berkowitz, Michael. *The Jewish Self-Image : American and British Perspectives, 1881-1939*. London: Reaktion, 2000. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- . *Zionist Culture and West European Jewry before the First World War*. Chapel Hill and London: The University of North Carolina Press, 1993. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Berliner, Prof. Abraham. *Rashi Al Hatorah*. Frankfurt. Jerusalem: J. Kauffmann. Kriah Namonah, 1905. **Hebrew.**

- Bermant, Chaim. *Coming Home*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1976. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *Genesis: A Latvian Childhood*. London: Robson Books, 1998. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Jews*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1977. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *On the Other Hand*. London: Robson, 2000. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *Troubled Eden: An Anatomy of British Jewry*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1969. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Walled Garden: The Saga of Jewish Family Life and Tradition*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1974. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Bernd, Rofe. *Grhauspiel/Von Serhart Sauptmann*. Berlin: G. Fischer, Berlag, 1903. **Germany.**
- Bernstein, Fela. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**
- Bethell, Nicholas Baron. *The Palestine Triangle: The Struggle between the British, the Jews and the Arabs 1935-48*. London: Futura Publications, 1980. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Bettelheim, Bruno. *Freud and Man's Soul*. London: Penguin, 1991. 1982. **The Holocaust.**
- Bevington, Geoffrey. *Bevingtons & Sons, Bermondsey, 1795-1950: A Chronicle*. Exeter: Short Run Press, 1993. **Manchester.**
- Bezeq, Jacob. *Misphat W'halaka Mibahar Teshuvwt: Teqwfwt Hashulchan-Arwkh. ערוך-השולחן תקופת תשובות מבחר והלכה משפט*. Tel-Aviv: Yavneh, 1975. **Hebrew.**
- Bezymenski, Lev. *The Death of Adolf Hitler: Unknown Documents from Soviet Archives*. London: Michael Joseph, 1968. **Germany.**
- Biale, David. *Eros and the Jews*. Tel Aviv: Am Oved Publishers, 1994. **Hebrew.**
- . *Gershom Scholem : Kabbalah and Counter-History*. Cambridge, Mass.; London: Harvard University Press, 1979. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Bialik, Chaim Nahman, and Yehoshua Hana Ravnitzky. *Sefer Haagadha Mivchar Haagadot Obetalmud Obemidrashim. Book of Legends: Selection of the*

- Legends in the Talmud and Midrashes*. Fourth Edition Revised and Completed ed. Tel-Aviv: Dvir Co Ltd, 1952. **Hebrew**.
- Bialik, Hayyim Nahman. *Random Harvest : The Novellas of Bialik* [in Translated from the Hebrew.]. Translated by David Patterson and Ezra Spicehandler. Boulder, Colo. ; Oxford: Westview Press, 1999. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Bielenberg, Christabel. *The Past Is Myself*. London: Corgi, 1984. **Germany**.
- Bienenfeld, F. R. *The Germans and the Jews*. Translated by Herman Pender. London: Secker & Warburg, 1939. **Germany**.
- Bierman, John. *Odyssey*. London: Severn House, 1985. 1984. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Righteous Gentile: The Story of Raoul Wallenberg, Missing Hero of the Holocaust*. London: Allen Lane, 1981. **The Holocaust**.
- Bilton, Percy. *Russia Israel Christ and You!* edited by Christadelphian Bible Society. 1st Edition ed. Evesham, Worcs.: A James, 1959. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Birkin, Edith. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Birkin, Mandy. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Birmingham, Stephen. *"Our Crowd" : The Great Jewish Families of New York*. London: Longmans, 1968. **American Jewry**.
- Birnbaum, Pierre, and Ira Katznelson. *Paths of Emancipation : Jews, States, and Citizenship*. Princeton, New Jersey ; Chichester: Princeton University Press, 1995. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Black, Doris. "The Plymouth Synagogue, 1761-1961, 5521-5721.": Plymouth : The Author, 1961, 1961. **Other: British Jewish History**.
- Black, Gerry (Doctor). *J.F.S : The History of the Jews' Free School, London since 1732*. London: Tymsder, 1998. **London**.
- Black, Mary, and Arthur Hertzberg. *Beyond the Golden Door: A Brief History of the Jews of New York*. Tel-Aviv: Beth Hatefutsoth, 1978. **American Jewry**.
- Blacker, Harry. *Just Like It Was: Memoirs of the Mittel East*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1974. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Blady Szwajger, Adina. *I Remember Nothing More : The Warsaw Childrens Hospital and the Jewish Resistance* [in Translation from the Polish.]. Translated by Tasja Darowska and Danusia Stok. London: Collins Harvill, 1990. **The Holocaust.**
- Blakeney, Michael. *Australia and the Jewish Refugees, 1933-1948.* Sydney, NSW: Croom Helm Australia, 1985. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Blank, Frances Caroline. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive.* **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**
- Blashki, Aaron, L. of Sydney N. S. W. Joseph, Morris Rosenbaum, and Abraham Moritz Silbermann. *Pentateuch, with Targum Onkelos, Haphtaroth and Prayers for Sabbath and Rashi's Commentary: Deuteronomy.* London: Shapiro, 1934. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *Pentateuch, with Targum Onkelos, Haphtaroth and Prayers for Sabbath and Rashi's Commentary: Genesis.* London: Shapiro, 1929. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *Pentateuch, with Targum Onkelos, Haphtaroth and Prayers for Sabbath and Rashi's Commentary: Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy.* London: Shapiro, 1946. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- Blatter, Janet, and Sybil Milton. *Art of the Holocaust.* London: Orbis, Pan, 1982. 1981. **The Holocaust.**
- Blau, Joseph Leon. *History, Religion and Spiritual Democracy: Essays in Honor of Joseph L. Blau.* New York ; Guildford: Columbia University Press, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Judaism in America : From Curiosity to Third Faith.* Chicago ; London: University of Chicago Press, 1976. **American Jewry.**
- . *Modern Varieties of Judaism.* New York; London: Columbia University Press, 1966. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Blenkinsopp, Joseph. *Wisdom and Law in the Old Testament: The Ordering of Life in Israel and Early Judaism.* The Oxford Bible Series. edited by Peter R. Ackroyd and Graham N. Stanton Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1983. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Bliss, Kathleen. *The Future of Religion.* London: Pelican Books; Penguin, 1972. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Blond, Anthony. *Jew Made in England.* Timewell Press, 2004. **Jewish History: Britain.**

- Bloom, Harold. *Cynthia Ozick*. New York: Chelsea House, 1986. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *Kabbalah and Criticism*. New York: Seabury Press, 1975. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Bloom, Magda. "Birmingham Refugees from Nazism." **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Bloxham, Donald. *'Extermination through Work': Jewish Slave Labour under the Third Reich*. London: Holocaust Educational Trust, 1999. **The Holocaust**.
- Blumenkranz, Bernhard. *Documents Modernes Sur Les Juifs, Xvie-Xxe Siècles*. Collection Franco-Judaïca. Vol. Tome I: Dépôts parisiens, Toulouse: Edouard Privat, 1979. **General Jewish History**.
- . *Histoire Des Juifs En France*. Collection Franco - Judaïca Toulouse: Edouard Privat, 1972. **France**.
- . *Juifs Et Chrétiens Dans Le Monde Occidental 430-1096*. Paris: Mouton, 1960. **France**.
- . *Les Auteurs Chrétiens Latins Du Moyen Age Sur Les Juifs Et La Judaïsme*. Paris: Mouton, 1963. **France**.
- Blumenkranz, Bernhard, and Albert Soboul. *Les Juifs Et La Révolution Française: Problèmes Et Aspirations* [in French]. Collection Franco-Judaïca. edited by Bernhard Blumenkranz. Vol. 4, Toulouse: Privat, Edouard, 1976. **France**.
- Blumenthal, David R. *Understanding Jewish Mysticism: A Source Reader: The Merkabah Tradition and the Zoharic Tradition*. The Library of Judaic Learning. edited by Jacob Neusner New York: Ktav Publishing House, 1978. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Blumstein, Rita Blattberg. *Like Leaves in the Wind*. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 2003. **The Holocaust**.
- Bogusz, Marian, ed. *Scenes of Martyrdom and Fighting of Jews on the Polish Lands 1939-1945*. Warsaw: The Council to Protect Monuments of Struggle and Martyrdom, 1978. **Eastern Europe**.
- Böhm, Anton, Arnold M. Goldberg, Karl August Horst, Walter Strolz, and John Donne. *Wort Und Wahrheit: Monatsschrift Für Religion Und Kultur*. Vol. Heft 11: Verlag Herder Freiburg Im Breisgau, 1955. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Bolchover, Richard. *British Jewry and the Holocaust*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993. **The Holocaust**.

- Boman, Thorleif Gustav. *Das Hebräische Denken Im Vergleich Mit Dem Griechischen*. Seventh Edition ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1983. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Bondy, Ruth. *The Emissary : A Life of Enzo Sereni*. Translated by Shlomo Katz. London: Robson, 1978. **The Holocaust**.
- Bonfil, Robert. *Rabbis and Jewish Communities in Renaissance Italy*. Translated by Jonathan Chipman. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990. **Sephardi**.
- Bonhoeffer, Dietrich. *The Way to Freedom: 1935-1939, from the Collected Works of Dietrich Bonhoeffer. Volume 2*. Translated by Edwin Hanton Robertson and John Bowden. London: Collins, 1966. **Germany**.
- Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, Wolf-Dieter Zimmermann, and Ronald Gregor Smith. *I Knew Dietrich Bonhoeffer*. London: Collins, 1966. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Bookbinder, Paul. *Marks & Spencer: The War Years, 1939-1945*. London: Century Benham, 1989. **Manchester**.
- . *Simon Marks: Retail Revolutionary*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1993. **Manchester**.
- Borchsenius, Poul. *Behind the Wall: The Story of the Ghetto*. Translated by Reginald (From the Danish) Spink. London: George Allen & Unwin, 1964. **General Jewish History**.
- . *The Three Rings: The History of the Spanish Jews*. Translated by Michael Heron. London: Allen & Unwin, 1963. **Sephardi**.
- Borkin, Joseph. *The Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben*. London: Andre Deutsch, 1979. 1978. **The Holocaust**.
- Borochov, Ber. *Nationalism and the Class Struggle: A Marxian Approach to the Jewish Problem. Selected Writings*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1972. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *Nationalism and the Class Struggle: A Marxian Approach to the Jewish Problem; Selected Writings*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1973. 1937. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Bower, Tom. *Blood Money : The Swiss, the Nazis, and the Looted Billions*. London: Macmillan, 1997. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Klaus Barbie: Butcher of Lyons*. London: Joseph, 1984. **The Holocaust**.
- Bowtell, Anne. "Jewish Studies in British Universities." *BAJS*, 1995. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Boyarin, Jonathan. *Storm from Paradise: The Politics of Jewish Memory*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1992. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Braber, Ben. "Relating to the Non-Jewish Community." *Jewish Echo*, 1989. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Bracher, Karl Dietrich, Manfred Funke, and Hans Adolf Jacobsen, eds. *Deutschland 1933-1945: Neue Studien Zur Nationalsozialistischen Herrschaft*. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für Politische Bildung, 1992. **Germany.**
- , eds. *Nationalsozialistische Diktatur 1933-1945: Eine Bilanz*. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 1983. **Germany.**
- Bradford, Sarah. *Disraeli*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1982. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Bradley, Clive, Stan Crooke, Sean Matgamna, and Michel Warshawski. "Two Nations Two States: Socialists and Israel/Palestine, a Workers Liberty Pamphlet." edited by Workers Liberty. London: Sean Matgamna, 2002. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Braham, Mark. *Jews Don't Hate: How a Jewish Newspaper Died*. London: Nelson, 1970. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Braham, Randolph L. *Jewish Leadership During the Nazi Era : Patterns of Behaviour in the Free World*. New York: Social Science Monographs and Institute for Holocaust Studies of the City University of New York, 1985. **The Holocaust.**
- Braunfeld, Oscar. "A Concise Bibliography on Zionism & Palestine." The Universities' Zionist Council (Inter-University Jewish Federation of Great Britain and Ireland), 1947. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Brenner, Joseph Chaim. *Out of the Depths*. Translated by David Patterson. Boulder, Colo. ; Oxford: Westview, 1992. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- . *Out of the Depths*. Translated by David Patterson. Modern Hebrew Classics. edited by David Patterson Boulder, Colo.; San Francisco Oxford: Westview Press, 1992. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Brenner, Lenni. *Zionism in the Age of the Dictators*. London and Cranberra: Croom Helm, 1983. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Brenner, Michael. *The Renaissance of Jewish Culture in Weimar Germany*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1996. **Germany.**

- Brenner, Michael, Rainer Liedtke, and David Rechter. *Two Nations: British and German Jews in Comparative Perspective*. Tübingen: M. Siebeck, 1999. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Brett, R. Dallas. *Usury in Britain*. London: St. Botolph Publishing Co., 1946. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Brett, Yeshayah Shmuel Segal. *Sefer Tal Hashamiim*. Naraditzqi (Trade Union), 1929. **Hebrew.**
- Breuer, Mordechai. *Modernity within Tradition: The Social History of Orthodox Jewry in Imperial Germany*. Translated by Elizabeth Petuchowski. New York: Columbia University Press, 1992. **Germany.**
- Briggs, Asa. *Friends of the People: The Centenary History of Lewis's*. London: Batsford, 1956. **Manchester.**
- . *Marks & Spencer, 1884-1984: A Centenary History*. London: Octopus, 1984. **Manchester.**
- Brizzi, Gian Paolo. *Bologna 1938: Silence and Remembering: The Racial Laws and the Foreign Jewish Students at the University of Bologna*. Bologna: CLUEB, 2002. **The Holocaust.**
- Broad, Pery. *Kz Auschwitz: Reminiscences of Pery Broad, Ss-Man in the Auschwitz Concentration Camp* [in Translated from German]. Translated by Krystyna Michalik. Kraków/Oświęcim: Państwowe muzeum Oświęcim, 1965. **The Holocaust.**
- Broberg, Gunnar, Harald Runblom, and Mattias Tydén. *Judiskt Liv I Norden* [in Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, English; Summaries in English.]. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, 1988. **The Holocaust.**
- Brodetsky, Selig. "The Jewish Problem." In *The New Commonwealth Quarterly*. Oxford: The New Commonwealth Institute of World Affairs, 1943. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Memoirs: From Ghetto to Israel*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1960. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *Memoirs: From Ghetto to Israel*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1960. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Brodie, Israel. *A Word in Season: Addresses & Sermons, 1948-1958*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1959. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Brogan, D. W. "Book of the Quarter: The Roots of Antisemitism." *Jewish Chronicle*, September 20 1968 1968. **Anti-Semitism General.**

- Brook, Stephen. *The Club: The Jews of Modern Britain*. London: Constable, 1989. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Brookes, Reuben Solomon, and Blanche Brookes. *A Guide to Jewish Names*. Birmingham: Printed by Louis Drapkin, 1967. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Brown, M. D. *David Salomons House : Catalogue of Mementoes*. Printed Privately, 1968. **London.**
- Browne, Lewis. "The Story of the Jews: From the Earliest Times to the Present Day." London: Jonathan Cape, 1926. **General Jewish History.**
- . *The Wisdom of Israel*. New Revised Edition ed. London: Michael Joseph, 1955. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Browning, Christopher R. *Fateful Months : Essays on the Emergence of the Final Solution*. New York ; London: Holmes & Meier, 1991. 1985. **The Holocaust.**
- Bruchfeld, Stéphane, and Paul A. Levine. *Tell Ye Your Children-- : A Book About the Holocaust in Europe 1933-1945*. Stockholm: Regeringskansliet, 1998. **The Holocaust.**
- Brym, Robert J. *The Jewish Intelligentsia and Russian Marxism: A Sociological Study of Intellectual Radicalism and Ideological Divergence*. London: Macmillan, 1978. **Eastern Europe.**
- Buber, Martin. *Between Man and Man* [Zwiesprache; Die Frage an den Einzelnen; Rede über das Erzieherische; Ueber Charaktererziehung; Was ist der Mensch?]. Translated by Ronald Gregor (From German) Smith. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1947. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Biblical Humanism: Eighteen Studies*. London: Macdonald & Co, 1968. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Eclipse of God: Studies in the Relation between Religion and Philosophy*. First Edition ed. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1952. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *For the Sake of Heaven: A Chronicle* [in English Translation of Gog und Magog.]. Translated by Ludwig (From German) Lewisohn. Philadelphia; Cleveland and New York: The Jewish Publication Society; Meridian Books, 1961. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *I and Thou*. Translated by Ronald Gregor (From German) Smith. Second (Revised) Edition with a Postscript by the Author added ed. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- . *I and Thou*. Translated by Walter Kaufmann. Third Edition: A New Translation with a Prologue "I and You" and Notes by Walter Kaufmann ed. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1970. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Israel and the World: Essays in a Time of Crisis*. New York: Schocken Books, 1948. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *The Knowledge of Man: Edited with an Introductory Essay by Maurice Friedman*. Translated by Maurice Friedman and Ronald Gregor Smith. London: Allen & Unwin, 1965. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Moses: The Revelation and the Covenant*. First Harper Torchbook edition published 1958 (First published in 1946 under the title: Moses) ed. New York; Hagerstown; San Francisco; London: Harper & Row, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *On Judaism*. Translated by Eva The Early Addresses translated by Josphe. New York: Schocken Books, 1973. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *On Zion: The History of an Idea*. Translated by Stanley (From German) Godman. 1st Edition Reprinted with a New Foreword by Nahum N. Glatzer. ed. London: East and West Library, 1973. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *The Origin and Meaning of Hasidism*. Translated by Maurice S. Friedman. New York: Horizon Press, 1960. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Paths in Utopia* [in Translated from the Hebrew.]. Tel-Aviv: Am Oved Publishers Ltd., 1983. **Hebrew.**
- . *Right and Wrong: An Interpretation of Some Psalms*. Translated by Ronald Gregor Smith. London: SCM Press, 1952. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Tales of the Hasidim: Later Masters*. Translated by Olga Marx. New York: Schocken Books, 1948. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Tales of the Hasidim: The Early Masters*. Translated by Olga Marx. New York: Schocken Books, 1975. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Two Types of Faith*. Translated by Norman P. (From German) Goldhawk. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1951. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Buber, Martin, and Will Herberg. *The Writings of Martin Buber*. New York: Meridian Books, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Buchheim, Hans. *The Third Reich: Its Beginning, Its Development, Its End*. Translated by Allan Yahraes and Lieselotte Yahraes. London: Oswald Wolff, 1961. **Germany.**

- Büchler, Adolf. *Studies in Sin and Atonement in the Rabbinic Literature of the First Century*. Jews' College Publications No.11. London: Oxford University Press, 1928. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Büchler, Adolf, Israel Sir Brodie, and Joseph Rabinowitz. *Studies in Jewish History: The Adolph Büchler Memorial Volume*. Jews' College Publications New Series, No. 1. London; New York; Toronto: Oxford University Press: London, 1956. **General Jewish History**.
- Buchler, Adam [BA Econ]. "'A Haven for the Dispossessed'? Switzerland and Jewish Refugees 1938-1945." 1998. **Dissertation**.
- Buckman, Joseph. *Immigrants and the Class Struggle : The Jewish Immigrant in Leeds 1880-1914*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1983. **Leeds**.
- Bullock, Alan, and Oliver Stallybrass, eds. *The Fontana Dictionary of Modern Thought*. London: Fontana/Collins, 1977. **General Reference**.
- Buminrion, Heinemann "Alon Shel Haagodah Hadatit: Tamtzit Shel Hamisha Siwrim Al Yehuda Halevi, Cwzri Whemesar Prof Heinemann Buminrion Besnat Ts"Va. Newsletter of the Religious Organisation: A Summary of the Five Lessons on Yehuda Halevi, Khazar Provided by Prof. Heinemann Buminrion in the Year of 1946." edited by haagodah hadatit. Jerusalem, 1946. **Hebrew**.
- Bunt, Sidney. *Jewish Youth Work in Britain: Past, Present and Future*. London: Bedford Square Press, 1975. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Bunzl, John. *Klassenkampf in Der Diaspora : Zur Geschichte Der Jüdischen Arbeiterbewegung*. Schriftenreihe Des Ludwig-Boltzmann-Instituts Für Geschichte Der Arbeiterbewegung ; 5. Wien: Europaverlag, 1975. **Germany**.
- Burleigh, Michael. *The Third Reich: A New History*. London: Pan Books, 2000. **Germany**.
- Burleigh, Michael, and Wolfgang Wippermann. *The Racial State: Germany 1933-1945*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991. **Germany**.
- Burns, Eedson Louis Millard. *Between Arab and Israeli*. London; Toronto; Wellington; Sydney: George G. Harrap, 1962. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Burns, Michael. *Dreyfus : A Family Affair 1789-1945*. London: Chatto & Windus, 1992. **The Holocaust**.
- Burton, Montague Limited. *Ideals in Industry Being the Impressions of Social Students and Visitors to the Montague Burton Workshops Third Edition* ed.: Burton, 1936. **Leeds**.

Burton, Montague Limited, and Ronald Redmayne. *Ideals in Industry. Being the Story of Montague Burton Ltd. 1900-1950. Golden Jubilee Issue.* Leeds: Montague Burton, 1951. **Leeds.**

Bushell, Genevieve. "'The Voice of a Minority?' The Story of 'It's Kosher'." 1997/8. **Dissertation.**

Bythell, Duncan. *The Sweated Trades: Outwork in Nineteenth-Century Britain.* London: Batsford, 1978. **Jewish History: Britain.**

## C

Cahan, Abraham. *Yekl (the Novel Upon Which the Movie "Hester Street" Was Based) and the Imported Bridegroom and Other Stories of Yiddish New York.* Wright American Fiction ; V. Iii, 1876-1900, No. 876. New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 1970. **Jewish Literature in English.**

Calmann, Marianne. *The Carrière of Carpentras* [in English]. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by David Goldstein, Louis Jacobs and Lipman Vivian D. London: Oxford University Press, 1984. **France.**

Canetti, Elias. *The Tongue Set Free: Remembrance of a European Childhood* [in Translation of Die gerettete Zunge : Geschichte einer Jugend ; published in Munich by Hanser, 1977.]. Translated by Joachim Neugroschel. London: Pan Books, 1989. **Manchester.**

Cantor, Norman F. *The Sacred Chain: The History of the Jews.* New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 1994. **General Jewish History.**

Caplan, Samuel, Ludwig Lewisohn, and Harold Uriel Ribalow. *The Great Jewish Books, and Their Influence on History.* London: Vision, 1963. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Cardoso, Isaac. *Las Excelencias De Los Hebreos.* Translated by Yosef. From Spanish with Introduction and Notes by Kaplan. Jerusalem: Bialik Institute, 1971. **Hebrew.**

Carlebach, Elisheva. *The Pursuit of Heresy: Rabbi Moses Hagiz and the Sabbatian Controversies.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1990. **General Jewish History.**

Carlebach, Julius. "Das Judentum in Der Deutschen Umwelt, 1800-1850." In *Das Judentum in Der Deutschen Umwelt 1800-1850: Studien Zur Frühgeschichte*

*Der Emanzipation*, edited by Hans Liebeschütz and Arnold Paucker. Schriftenreihe Wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen Des Leo Baeck Instituts, 55-93. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1966. **Germany.**

Carmel, Abraham. *So Strange My Path: The Story of a Former Catholic Priest*. New York & London: M.B.Y. Foundation, 1960. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Caro, Georg, and Emmi Caro. *Sozial- Und Wirtschaftsgeschichte Der Juden Im Mittelalter Und Der Neuzeit*. 2 vols. Vol. Volume 1 and Volume 2 both on shelf, Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1964. **Germany.**

Carpenter, Joseph Edwards. *Routledge's Comic Reciter*. London: G. Routledge & Sons, 1906. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**

Carr, William. *A History of Germany, 1815-1990*. 4 ed. London: Edward Arnold, 1991. **Germany.**

Carvajal, Luis de, Seymour B. Liebman, and Allan Nevins. *The Enlightened: The Writings of Luis De Carvajal, El Mozo*. Translated by Seymour B. Liebman. Coral Gables, Florida: University of Miami Press, 1967. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Carvalho, Robert Nunes. *Wherein I Glory: A Series of Jewish Contributions on Moral Leadership*. London: Published for the Anglo-Jewish Association by the Standard Art Publishing Co., 1948. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Casper, Bernard Moses. *With the Jewish Brigade*. London: E. Goldston, 1947. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Cassuto, Umberto. *The Documentary Hypothesis and the Composition of the Pentateuch. Eight Lectures*. Translated by Translated from the Hebrew by Israel Abrahams. Publications of the Perry Foundation for Biblical Research in the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Jerusalem: Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, 1961. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Castanarius. *Hot Chestnuts*. London: Cecil Palmer, 1928. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**

Castro, Adolfo de. *The History of the Jews in Spain: From the Time of Their Settlement in That Country Till the Commencement of the Present Century*. Translated by Edward D.G.M. Kirwan. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1973. **Sephardi.**

Cattan, Henry. *Jerusalem*. London: Croom Helm, 1981. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

Catterall, Peter, and C. J. Morris. *Britain and the Threat to Stability in Europe, 1918-45*. London: Leicester University Press, 1993. **Jewish History: Britain.**

- Ceglowska, Teresa, Martin Gilbert, Dan Jones, Martin Rewcastle, and Michael Sparks. "Auschwitz: An Exhibition." edited by in association with the National Auschwitz Exhibition Committee The East London Auschwitz Committee. London: The East London Auschwitz Committee, 1983. **The Holocaust.**
- Cesarani, David. *Britain and the Holocaust.* London: Holocaust Educational Trust, 2001. 1998. **The Holocaust.**
- . *The Final Solution: Origins and Implementation.* London: Routledge, 2004. 1994. **The Holocaust.**
- . *A History of the Holocaust.* London: The Holocaust Educational Trust, 1995. **The Holocaust.**
- . *Justice Delayed: How Britain Became a Refuge for Nazi War Criminals.* London: Heinemann, 1992. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- . *The Making of Modern Anglo-Jewry.* Jewish Society and Culture. edited by David Sorkin Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1990. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Chadwick, Owen. *Britain and the Vatican During the Second World War.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986. **The Holocaust.**
- Chagiz, Moshe Ben Yacov , and חאגיז יעקב בן משה. *Sefet Emet Perset Alea Masari.* Jerusalem: Shaar HaTalmud, 1986. **Hebrew.**
- Chapman, Guy. *The Dreyfus Trials.* London: Batsford, 1972. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Chapman, S. D. *The Foundation of the English Rothschilds: N. M. Rothschild as a Textile Merchant, 1799-1811.* London: Rothschild, 1977. **Manchester.**
- . *N. M. Rothschild, 1777-1836.* London 1977. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Chazan, Robert. *Medieval Jewry in Northern France. A Political and Social History.* The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Ninety-First Series. Baltimore and London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1974. **France.**
- Chernin, Kim. *In My Mother's House.* London: Virago, 1983. **American Jewry.**
- Chesterton, Arthur Kenneth. *The New Unhappy Lords.* 4th rev. ed., 2nd printing. ed. Hampshire: Candour, 1975. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- . *The New Unhappy Lords. An Exposure of Power Politics.* London: Candour Publishing Co., 1965. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Chicago, Judy. *Holocaust Project : From Darkness into Light.* New York ; London: Viking, 1993. **The Holocaust.**

- Chiel, Arthur A. *Perspectives on Jews and Judaism: Essays in Honor of Wolfe Kelman*. New York: The Rabbinical Assembly, 1978. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Childs, Brevard Springs. *Memory and Tradition in Israel*. Studies in Biblical Theology No. 37. London: SCM Press, 1962. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Chillag, John. *The Odyssey of John Chillag, a Hungarian Jew Born in Vienna : From Gyöer (Hungary) Via Auschwitz to Bochum, Via Buchenwald and Vienna to Australia*. Bramham: [np], 2002. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Odyssey of Jon Chillag, a Hungarian Jew Born in Vienna: From Györ in Hungary to Australia and England Via Auschwitz and Buchenwald; John Chillag Interviewed in Bochum, Germany, by Hubert Schneider*. The Holocaust centre Beth Shalom, 2004. 2002. **The Holocaust**.
- Chou, Kai-Ti. "Strategies to Gain Adherents Employed by New Religious Movements and Revived Traditional Religions : The Case of Taiwan." University of Manchester, 2006. **Theses**.
- Chouraqui, André. *Cent Ans D'histoire: L'alliance Israélite Universelle Et La Renaissance Juive Contemporaine, 1860-1960*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1965. **General Jewish History**.
- Clare, George. *Last Waltz in Vienna: The Destruction of a Family, 1842-1942*. London: Macmillan, 1981. **Germany**.
- Clark, Christopher M. *The Politics of Conversion: Missionary Protestantism and the Jews in Prussia 1728-1941*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1995. **Germany**.
- Clarke, Eva. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Clarke, T. Kingston. *Men V. Devils*. London: Sands & Co., 1901. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Clements, Ronald Ernest. *The World of Ancient Israel: Sociological, Anthropological and Political Perspectives: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Close, Albert W., and Alexander Rev of San Remo Robertson. "The Hand of God and Satan in Modern History. A Study Historic and Prophetic of Revelation, Chapter Xvi. ... With an Introduction by the Rev. Alexander Robertson." London: Protestant Truth Society, 1912. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.

- Cobban, Alfred. *A History of Modern France. Volume 3, France of the Republics, 1871-1962*. Middlesex: Penguin, 1965. **France**.
- Cohen, A. *Everyman's Talmud*. London: Dent, 1932. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Cohen, Aharon. "Israel and Jewish-Arab Peace." edited by a Program of the International Peace Academy The Arab-Israel Research and Relations Project. Kibbutz Shaar Ha'amakim, Israel: Aharon Cohen, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Israel and the Arab World*. London: W. H. Allen, 1970. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Cohen, Arthur A. *The Natural and the Supernatural Jew: An Historical and Theological Introduction*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1967. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Cohen, Arthur A., and Paul R. Mendes-Flohr. *Contemporary Jewish Religious Thought: Original Essays on Critical Concepts, Movements, and Beliefs*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1987. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Cohen, Boaz. *Kuntras Ha-Teshubot (Book of Reponsa)*. First published in Budapest 1930 ed. Westmead, Farnborough, hants., England: Gregg International Publishers Limited, 1970. **Hebrew**.
- Cohen, Hermann. *Reason and Hope: Selections from the Jewish Writings of Hermann Cohen*. Translated by Eva Jospe. The B'nai B'rith Jewish Heritage Classics. edited by David Patterson and Lily Edelman New York: W. W. Norton & Company. Published in cooperation with the Commission on Adult Jewish Education of B'nai b'rith, 1971. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Cohen, Israel. *Britain's Nameless Ally*. Revised edition. ed. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1942. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Jews in the War*. Second edition, revised. ed. London: Frederick Muller, 1943. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . "The Plague of Anti-Semitism." 1949. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . "A Short History of Zionism, with a Map of Israel." London: Frederick Muller, 1951. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Theodor Herzl: His Life and Times*. Leading Figures in Jewish History. edited by Isidore Fishman London: Jewish Religious Educational Publications, 1959. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Cohen, Israel *Vilna*. Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1943. **Eastern Europe**.

- Cohen, Israel Zionist. "Jewish Life in Modern Times." London: Methuen & Co., 1914. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Jewish Pilgrimage: The Autobiography of Israel Cohen.* London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1956. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Cohen, Jeffrey M. *Let My People Go: Insights to Passover and the Haggadah.* Nortvale, New Jersey; Jerusalem: Jason Aronson Inc., 2002. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Cohen, J. M. *The Life of Ludwig Mond.* London: Methuen, 1956. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Cohen, Mitchell. *Zion and State: Nation, Class and the Shaping of Modern Israel.* Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1987. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Cohen, Naomi W. *Encounter with Emancipation : The German Jews in the United States, 1830-1914.* Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1984. **American Jewry.**
- Cohen, Percy S. *Jewish Radicals and Radical Jews.* London: Published for the Institute of Jewish Affairs by Academic Press, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Cohen, Quas. "Report of the Building and Finance Committee of the Jewish Fresh Air Home and School, Delamere, Annual Reports of 1921-1929 Bound in One Volume." Delamere: Jewish Fresh Air Home and School, 1921-1928. **Manchester.**
- Cohen, Reverend Abraham. *Jewish Homiletics: Sieff Lectures on Preaching, 1936.* London: M. L. Cailingold, 1937. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Cohen, Richard I. *The Burden of Conscience : French Jewish Leadership During the Holocaust.* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1987. **The Holocaust.**
- . *Jewish Icons: Art and Society in Modern Europe.* Berkeley; Los Angeles; London: University of California Press, 1998. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology.**
- Cohen, Stanley. *Images of Deviance.* London: Penguin, 1971. **General Prejudice.**
- Cohen, Steve, Libby Lawson, and Erica Burman. *That's Funny, You Don't Look Anti-Semitic : An Anti-Racist Analysis of Left Anti-Semitism.* Leeds, England: Beyond the Pale Collective, 1984. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Cohen, Stuart A. *English Zionists and British Jews: The Communal Politics of Anglo-Jewry, 1895-1920.* Princeton, New Jersey; Guildford, Surrey: Princeton University Press, 1982. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- . *The Three Crowns: Structures of Communal Politics in Early Rabbinic Jewry*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990. **General Jewish History**.
- Cohen, Steven Martin, and Keith Kahn-Harris. *Beyond Belonging : The Jewish Identities of Moderately Engaged British Jews : Highlights of the Ujia Study of Jewish Identity*. London: Design and Promotions Ltd; United Jewish Israel Appeal, 2004. **The Holocaust**.
- Cohn, Norman. *Europe's Inner Demons : The Demonization of Christians in Medieval Christendom*. Rev. ed. ed. London: Pimlico, 1993. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Pursuit of the Millennium: A History of Popular Religious and Social Movements in Europe from the Eleventh to the Sixteenth Century*. London: Secker & Warburg, 1957. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *Warrant for Genocide: The Myth of the Jewish World-Conspiracy and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion*. London,: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Warrant for Genocide: The Myth of the Jewish World-Conspiracy and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion*. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Cohn-Sherbok, Dan. *The Blackwell Dictionary of Judaica*. Oxford: Blackwell Reference, 1992. **General Jewish History**.
- . *The Dictionary of Jewish Biography*. London: Continuum, 2005. **General Jewish History**.
- . *Issues in Contemporary Judaism*. Library of Philosophy & Religion. edited by John Hick London: Macmillan, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Jewish Mysticism : An Anthology*. Oxford: Oneworld, 1995. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *A Traditional Quest: Essays in Honour of Louis Jacobs*. Sheffield: JSOT, 1991. **The Holocaust**.
- Coldicott, Rowlands. *London Men in Palestine, and How They Marched to Jerusalem*. London: Edward Arnold, 1919. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Cole, Tim. *Images of the Holocaust : The Myth of the 'Shoah Business'*. London: Duckworth, 1999. **The Holocaust**.
- Collette, Christine, and Stephen Bird. *Jews, Labour and the Left, 1918-48*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 2000. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Collins, Kenneth. *Go and Learn : The International Story of Jews and Medicine in Scotland*. Aberdeen University Press, 1988. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Collins, Kenneth E. *Second City Jewry : The Jews of Glasgow in the Age of Expansion, 1790-1919*. Glasgow: Scottish Jewish Archives, 1990. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Collins, Lydia, and Morris L. Bierbrier. *The Sephardim of Manchester: Pedigrees and Pioneers*. Manchester: Shaare Hayim Sephardi Congregation of South Manchester, 2006. **Manchester.**
- Collis, Robert, and Han Hogerzeil. *Straight On: Journey to Belsen and the Road Home*. London: Methuen and Co, 1947. **The Holocaust.**
- Comas Camps, Juan. *Racial Myths. The Race Question in Modern Science*. Paris: UNESCO, 1951. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Combs, James. *Christian Sheep and Satan's Wolves*. Hollywood, CA: New Christian Crusade Church, 1971. **The Holocaust.**
- Commission, United Nations War Crimes. *Law Reports of Trials of War Criminals: Volume I*. London: Published for the United Nations War Crimes Commission by H.M.S.O., 1947. **The Holocaust.**
- . *Law Reports of Trials of War Criminals: Volume li - the Belsen Trial*. 15 vols London: Published for the United Nations War Crimes Commission by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1947. **The Holocaust.**
- Committee, The American Jewish. *American Jewish Year Book: (5708) 1947-1948*. Vol. 49, Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1949. **American Jewry.**
- . *American Jewish Year Book: (5709) 1948-1949*. Vol. 50, Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1949. **American Jewry.**
- Conforte, David, and David Cassel. *Kore Ha-Dorot* [in Hebrew.]. Berolini: Sumtibus A. Asher Et Sooi, 1846. **Hebrew.**
- Congregation, Birmingham Hebrew. *The Stained Glass Windows of Singers Hill Synagogue, Birmingham*. Birmingham: Birmingham Hebrew Congregation. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Congress, The World Jewish. *40 Years in Action : A Record of the World Jewish Congress, 1936-1976*. Geneva: The World Jewish Congress. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- Conze, Prof. Dr. Werner. "Die Preußische Reform Unter Stein Und Hardenberg. Bauernbefreiung Und Städteordnung." Stuttgart: Ernst Klett Verlag, 1956. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Cook, Francis. *The Actress and the Bishop: The Autobiography of Francis Cook.* London.
- Cooper, Howard J., and Paul Morrison. *A Sense of Belonging: Dilemmas of British Jewish Identity.* London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson in association with Channel Four, 1991. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Cooper, Laura. "Manchester's Response to the Soviet Jewry Movement in the 1970s." **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Cooper, R. M. *Refugee Scholars: Conversations with Tess Simpson.* Leeds: Moorland Books, 1992. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Cornish, Kimberley. *The Jew of Linz: Wittgenstein, Hitler and Their Secret Battle for the Mind.* London: Century, 1998. **The Holocaust.**
- Corti, Count. *The Rise of the House of Rothschild.* Translated by Brian & Beatrix Lunn. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1928. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Cortvriend, V. V. *Isolated Island: A History and Personal Reminiscences of the German Occupation of the Island of Guernsey, June 1940-May 1945.* London: Streamline publications. **The Holocaust.**
- Cowles, Virginia. *The Rothschilds: A Family of Fortune.* London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1973. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Crescas, Hasdai. *Sefer or Adonai (Light of the Lord).* Westmead, Farnborough, Hants., England: Gregg International publishers Limited, 1969. **Hebrew.**
- Crome, Len. *Unbroken : Resistance and Survival in the Concentration Camps.* London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1988. **The Holocaust.**
- Crossman, Richard H. S. *Palestine Mission: A Personal Record.* London: Hamish Hamilton, 1947. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Crouch, A. C. *Jews Are News!* Leicester: Newman Wolsey, 1944. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Cunningham, William. *Alien Immigrants to England.* Social England Series. edited by Kenelm D. Cotes London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1897. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Curtis, Liz. *Nothing but the Same Old Story : The Roots of Anti-Irish Racism.* London: Information on Ireland, 1986. **General Prejudice.**

Cynicus. *The Great Bank Fraud : An Urgent Warning to Business Men*. Edinburgh: Cynicus, 1920. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.

## D

Dagan, Avigdor. *The Court Jesters: A Novel* [in Translation of: Letsane he- hatser.]. Translated by Barbara Harshav. London: Bloomsbury, 1991. 1989. **The Holocaust**.

Daiches, Rabbi Dr. Samuel. *Bible Studies*. London: Edward Goldston & Son, 1950. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Daiches, Samuel, Isaac Levy, and Maurice Simon. *Essays and Addresses by Samuel Daiches*. London: Samuel Daiches Memorial Volume Committee, 1955. **General Jewish History**.

Dainow, David. *Our Shadchan: A Humorous Satire by David Dainow. Illustrations by Mannie Centner*. Johannesburg: David Dainow, 1954. **Jewish Literature in English**.

Dalmau, John. *Slave Worker in the Channel Islands. [with a Portrait.]*. [Guernsey]: Guernsey Press Co., 1956. **The Holocaust**.

Dan, Joseph, and Frank Talmage. *Studies in Jewish Mysticism: Proceedings of Regional Conferences Held at the University of California, Los Angeles, and McGill University in April, 1978*. Cambridge, Mass.: Association for Jewish Studies, 1982. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Dark, Sidney. *The Jew Today*. First Edition ed. London: I. Nicholson & Watson Ltd., 1933. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Daube, David. *Civil Disobedience in Antiquity*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1972. **General Jewish History**.

———. *Collaboration with Tyranny in Rabbinic Law*. London: Oxford University Press, 1965. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

David Ganz, Reb. *Tzemach David: Complete History of the Jewish People with Other Nations from Their Very Beginning until the Year 5352*. Reprinted with additions and supplements ed. Jerusalem: Hominer Publications, 1966. **Hebrew**.

David, Janina. *A Square of Sky. The Recollections of a Childhood*. London: New Authors, 1964. **The Holocaust**.

- Davidson, Andrew Bruce. *Hebrew Syntax: Introductory Hebrew Grammar*. 3rd Edition ed. Edinburgh: T & G Clark, 1901. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books**.
- Davidson, A. B., and John Edgar Macfadyen. *An Introductory Hebrew Grammar with Progressive Exercises in Reading and Writing, and Pointing...Revised Throughout by John Edgar Mcfadyen*. Twenty-Second ed. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1927. **Hebrew**.
- Davidson, Lionel. *A Long Way to Shiloh*. London: Penguin Books, 1966. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Davies, Norman. *God's Playground: A History of Poland in Two Volumes. Volume li: 1795 to the Present*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1981. **Eastern Europe**.
- Davies, Philip R., and Richard T. White. *A Tribute to Geza Vermes: Essays on Jewish and Christian Literature and History*. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series: 100. edited by David J. A. Clines and Philip R. Davies Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1990. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Davis, Colin. *Levinas: An Introduction*. Key Contemporary Thinkers. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1996. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Davis, Jacob. "Souvenir of the Jubilee Celebration of the Consecration of the Great Synagogue, 1858-1908." Manchester: Great Manchester Synagogue, 1908. **Manchester**.
- Davis, Moshe. *With Eyes toward Zion: Scholars Colloquium on America-Holy Land Studies*. New York: Arno Press, 1977. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Davis, Moshe, and Isaac Levy. *Journeys of the Children of Israel: A Guide to the Study of the Bible*. 2nd ed. (rev.) ed. London: Vallentine, Mitchell in association with the Jewish National Fund, 1967. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Davis, Myer David. *Hebrew Deeds of English Jews before 1290*. Publications of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition: No. 2. Westmead, Farnborough, Hants., England: Gregg International Publishers Limited, 1969. 1888 by The Office of the "Jewish Chronicle". **Hebrew**.
- Dawidowicz, Lucy S. *From That Place and Time : A Memoir, 1938-1947*. New York: Bantam, 1991. 1989. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Golden Tradition: Jewish Life and Thought in Eastern Europe*. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1996. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *The War against the Jews, 1933-1945*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1975. **The Holocaust**.

- Dayan, Moshe. *Diary of the Sinai Campaign 1956: Foreword, 1967, by General Dayan*. London: Sphere Books, 1967. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Story of My Life*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1976. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Dayan, Shmuel, and Yael Dayan. *The Promised Land: Memoirs of Shmuel Dayan*. Translated by Sidney (From Hebrew) Lightman. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1961. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Dayan, Yael. *A Soldier's Diary: Sinai 1967 - Lt Yael Dayan*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1967. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- De Haas, Jacob. "The Encyclopedia of Jewish Knowledge in One Volume... Edited by Jacob De Haas: In Collaboration with More Than One Hundred and Fifty Scholars and Specialists." New York & London: Behrman's Jewish Book House ; W. & G. Foyle, 1934. **Jewish Encyclopaedia**.
- De Lange, Nicholas. *Judaism*. Opus Book. edited by Christopher Butler, Robert Evans and John Skorupski Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Dean, Vera Micheles, John C. De-Wilde, Bailey W. Diffie, Charles A. Thomson, Mildred S. Wertheimer, and Raymond Leslie Buell. *New Governments in Europe: The Trend toward Dictatorship*. New York: Nelson, 1937. **Germany**.
- Dee, David. *Sport and British Jewry : Integration, Ethnicity and Anti-Semitism, 1890-1970*. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press, 2013. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Delegations, Committee of Jewish, ed. *The Pogroms in the Ukraine under the Ukrainian Governments (1917-1920)*. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1927. **Eastern Europe**.
- Demetz, Peter. *Prague in Black and Gold: The History of a City*. London: Allen Lane, 1997. **Eastern Europe**.
- Demidoff, Pavel Pavlovich. *The Jewish Question in Russia*. Translated by John Michell. London: Darling & Son, 1884. **Eastern Europe**.
- Diamond (Schaufeld), Judith. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Dimbleby, Jonathan, and Donald McCullin. *The Palestinians*. London: Quartet, 1979. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- Distel, Barbara, and Ruth Jakusch. "Concentration Camp Dachau, 1933-1945." edited by Dachau Memorial Museum. Brussels, Munich: Comité International de Dachau, 1978. **The Holocaust.**
- Dobkin, Monty. *Broughton and Cheetham Hill in Regency and Victorian Times.* Manchester: Neil Richardson, 1984. **Manchester.**
- . "Heathlands Manchester Jewish Homes for the Aged: 80th Annual Report." Manchester: Heathlands, 1977. **Manchester.**
- . *Rothschild in Manchester and Other Tales from the History of Manchester Jewry.* Manchester: Neil Richardson, 1998. **Manchester.**
- . *Tales of Manchester Jewry and Manchester in the Thirties.* Manchester: Neil Richardson, 1986. **Manchester.**
- Dobroszycki, Lucjan, and Barbara Kinshenblatt-Gimblett, eds. *Image before My Eyes: A Photographic History of Jewish Life in Poland 1964-1939.* Tel Aviv: Beth Hatefusoht, 1977. **Eastern Europe.**
- Dobschiner, Johanna-Ruth. *Selected to Live.* London: Pickering & Inglis, 1977. 1969. **The Holocaust.**
- Dobson, Richard Barrie. *The Jews of Medieval York and the Massacre of March 1190.* York: St. Anthony's Press, 1974. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Donaldson, Frances Annesley Lady. *The Marconi Scandal. [with Plates.].* London: Rupert Hart-Davis, 1962. **The Holocaust.**
- Doniach, Nakdimon Shabbethay. *Purim or the Feast of Esther : An Historical Study.* Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1933. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Donin, Hayim Halevy. *To Be a Jew: A Guide to Jewish Observance in Contemporary Life. Selected and Compiled from the Shulhan Arukh and Responsa Literature, and Providing a Rationale for the Laws and the Traditions.* New York: Basic Books, 1972. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Dor, Moshe, Natan Zach, and Alan Sillitoe. *The Burning Bush: Poems from Modern Israel.* London: W. H. Allen, 1977. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Dorff, Elliot N., and Louis E. Newman. *Contemporary Jewish Theology : A Reader.* New York ; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Drage, Charles. *Two-Gun Cohen: A Biography of Morris Abraham Cohen.* London: Jonathan Cape, 1954. **Manchester.**

- Dreyfus, Alfred, and Nicolas Halasz. *Five Years of My Life : The Diary of Captain Alfred Dreyfus*. [1st ed. reprinted] / [with an] introduction by Nicholas Halasz. ed. New York ; London: Peebles Press ; London : Distributed by Barrie and Jenkins, 1977. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Driver, S. R. *An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament*. International Theological Library. edited by Charles A. Briggs and Stewart D. F. Salmond. Eighth Edition, Revised. ed. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1913. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Drosnin, Michael. *The Bible Code*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1997. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Dubnov, Simon Meyerovich. *Die Jüdische Geschichte: Ein Geschichtsphilosophischer Versuch*. Translated by Israel Friedlaender. Frankfurt am Main: J. Kauffmann, 1921. **Germany**.
- . *Jewish History: An Essay in the Philosophy of History*. Translated by From the Authorised German Translation. London: Published for the Jewish Historical Society of England by Macmillan & Co., 1903. **General Jewish History**.
- Dubnov-Erich, Sophie. *The Life and Work of S.M. Dubnov: Diaspora Nationalism and Jewish History*. Translated by Judith Vowles. The Modern Jewish Experience. edited by Paula Hyman and Deborah Dash Moore Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press: Published in association with the YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, 1991. **General Jewish History**.
- Dubnow, Simon Meyerovich. *History of the Jews in Russia and Poland: From the Earliest Times until the Present Day*. Translated by I. (From the Russian) Friedlaender. Vol. II: From the Death of Alexander I. Until the Death of Alexander III. (1825-1894), Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1918. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *History of the Jews in Russia and Poland: From the Earliest Times until the Present Day*. Translated by I. (From the Russian) Friedlaender. Vol. III: From the Accession of Nicholas II. until the Present Day with Bibliography and Index, Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1920. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *Weltgeschichte*. 10 vols. Vol. Volumes 1 to 10 except volume 4 (which is missing) on shelf, Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1929. **Germany**.
- . *Weltgeschichte Des Jüdischen Volkes*. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1926. **General Jewish History**.

- Dubnow, Simon Meyerovich, and Aaron Steinberg. *Simon Dubnow, the Man and His Work: A Memorial Volume on the Occasion of the Centenary of His Birth, 1860-1960*. [in French, English, Hebrew, Yiddish, Italian and German.]. Paris: The French Section of the World Jewish Congress, 1963. **General Jewish History**.
- Dugdale, Blanche E. C. *Arthur James Balfour: First Earl of Balfour Kt G Om Frs Etc, 1906-1930*. London: Hutchinson. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Arthur James Balfour: First Earl of Balfour, K.G., O.M., F.R.S., Etc, 1848-1905*. London: National Book Association: Hutchinson & Co., 1939. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Duker, Abraham G., and Meir Ben-Horin. *Emancipation and Counter-Emancipation : Selected Essays from 'Jewish Social Studies'*. Conference on Jewish Social Studies. [New York]: Ktav Publishing House [for] Conference on Jewish Social Studies, 1974. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Dunelm, Herbert, ed. *The Yellow Spot: The Outlawing of Half a Million Human Beings. A Collection of Facts and Documents Relating to Three Years' Persecution of German Jews Derived Chiefly from National Socialist Sources, Very Carefully Assembled by a Group of Investigators*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1936. **Germany**.
- Duschinsky, Charles. *The Rabbinate of the Great Synagogue, London, from 1756-1842 ... (Republished.) with a New Bibliographical Note, Etc*. Farnborough, Hants.: Gregg International Publishers, 1971. **London**.
- Dutt, Rajani Palme. *Facism and Social Revolution*. Second Edition (revised with new Preface) ed. London: Martin Lawrence, 1935. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Dwork, Deborah. *Children with a Star : Jewish Youth in Nazi Europe*. New Haven ; London: Yale University Press, 1991. **The Holocaust**.

## E

- Eban, Abba. "The Holocaust." In *My People*. Jerusalem: Yad Vashem. **The Holocaust**.
- . *My Country : The Story of Modern Israel*. London; Jerusalem: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1972. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Eban, Abba Solomon. *Abba Eban : An Autobiography*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1978. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- . *Heritage: Civilization and the Jews*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1984. **General Jewish History**.
- . *Voice of Israel*. London: Faber, 1958. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Eckardt, A. Roy, and Alice L. Eckardt. *Long Night's Journey into Day: Life and Faith after the Holocaust*. Detroit: Wayne State U P, 1982. **The Holocaust**.
- Eckert, Willehad Paul, N. P. Levinson, and M. Stöhr. *Jüdisches Volk-Gelobtes Land: Die Biblischen Landverheissungen Als Problem Des Jüdischen Selbstverständnisses Und Der Christlichen Theologie*. Abhandlungen Zum Christlichjüdischen Dialog. Vol. Band 3, München: Chr. Kaiser Verlag, 1970. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Eckler, Irene. *A Family Torn Apart by "Rassenschande": Political Persecution in the Third Reich. Documents and Reports from Hamburg in German and English [in Parallel German text and English translation.]*. Translated by Jean Macfarlane. Schwetzingen: Horneburg, 1998. **Germany**.
- Edel, Fritz. *German Labour Service*. Berlin: Terramare Office, 1937. **Germany**.
- Edelman, H, and Leopold Dukes. *Treasures of Oxford; Containing Poetical Compositions by the Ancient Jewish Authors in Spain; and Compiled from Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Part One*. Translated by M. H. Bresslau. Jerusalem: Kedem Publishing, 1970. **Hebrew**.
- Edelman, Maurice. *Ben Gurion: A Political Biography*. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1964. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Editors: Goodman, Jeanette & Mervyn. "Manchester Jewish Representative Council: Year Book 1993-94 5754." 1993. **Liverpool**.
- . "Merseyside Jewish Representative Council: Yearbook 1994/5 5755." 1994. **Liverpool**.
- Edkins, Jenny. *Trauma and the Memory of Politics*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2003. **The Holocaust**.
- Edwards, John. *The Jews in Christian Europe: 1400-1700*. Christianity and Society in the Modern World. edited by Hugh McLeod and Bob Scribner London and New York: Routledge, 1988. **General Jewish History**.
- Efros, Israel Isaac. *Studies in Medieval Jewish Philosophy*. New York ; London: Columbia University Press, 1974. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Einstein, Albert. *The World as I See It*. Translated by Alan Harris. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Eisenberg, Rafael, Ilse Eisenberg, and Abraham Sutton. *Survival - Israel and Mankind*. Jerusalem ; New York: Feldheim Publishers, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Eisenstein, Judah David. *Ozar Dinim U Minhagim*  
*a Digest of Jewish Laws and Customs in Alphabetic Order*. First published 1917 ed. New York: Hebrew Publishing Co., 1938. **Hebrew.**
- Eisner, Jack. *The Survivor*. London: Sphere, 1982. 1980. **The Holocaust.**
- Elath, Eliahu. *Israel and Elath: The Political Struggle for the Inclusion of Elath in the Jewish State*. London: Published for the Jewish Historical Society of England by Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1966. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Elazar, Daniel Judah, and Tzipora D. Stein. *Jewish Political Studies: Selected Syllabi in University Teaching of Jewish Civilization Series*. New York, N.Y.: Markus Wiener Publishing, Inc., 1985. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Elbogen, Ismar. *A Century of Jewish Life*. Translated by Moses Hadas. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1946. **American Jewry.**
- . *Der Jüdische Gottesdienst in Seiner Geschichtlichen Entwicklung*. Second Revised Edition ed. Frankfurt: J. Kauffmann Verlag, 1924. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Der Jüdische Gottesdienst in Seiner Geschichtlichen Entwicklung*. Olms Paperbacks Band 30. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1967. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Eliach, Yaffa. *There Once Was a World: A Nine-Hundred-Year Chronicle of the Shtetl of Eishyshok*. London: Little, Brown and Co., 1998. **Eastern Europe.**
- Eliezer, Steinman, and אליעזר שטיינמן. *Meshalim VE-Gam Sipurim : La-No'ar Ule-Khol Bet YiśRa'el. סיפורים וגם משלים. מדובנה*. Tel-Aviv: Keneset, כנסת, 1956. **Hebrew.**
- Elitzur (Hershkowitz), Yehuda, and אליצור יהודה (הרשקוביץ). *The Book of Joshua: Explained by Yehuda Elitzur (Hershkowitz) with Introduction and Maps. ספר מבוא עם. א. מ. זיידמן. א. וי. א. מ. (הרשקוביץ) אליצור יהודה ידי-על מפרש יהושע ומפות*. Jerusalem: Rubin, מס ראובן, 1953. **Hebrew.**
- Elizabeth, Charlotte. *Judah's Lion*. London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Elkins, Michael. *Forged in Fury*. Loughton: Piatkus, 1982. 1971. **The Holocaust.**

- Ellison, H. L. *Understanding a Jew*. London: Olive Press, 1972. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Elon, Amos. *Herzl*. Tel Aviv: Oved Publishers Ltd, 1976. **Hebrew**.
- Elston, D. R. *No Alternative: Israel Observed*. London: Hutchinson, 1960. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Emanuel, Charles Herbert Lewis. *A Century and a Half of Jewish History, Extracted from the Minute Books of the London Committee of Deputies of the British Jews*. London: George Routledge & Sons, 1910. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Endelman, Todd M. "English Jewish History." *Modern Judaism* 11 (1991): 91-109. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Jewish Apostasy in the Modern World*. New York: Holmes & Meier, 1987. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *The Jews of Georgian England, 1714-1830 : Tradition and Change in a Liberal Society*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1979. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Radical Assimilation in English Jewish History, 1656-1945*. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1990. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Engelmann, Bernt. *In Hitler's Germany: Everyday Life in the Third Reich*. Translated by Krishna Winston. London: Methuen Mandarin, 1989. **Germany**.
- Engels, Friedrich. *Ludwig Feuerbach and the Outcome of Classical German Philosophy. With an Appendix of Other Material of Marx and Engels Relating to Dialectical Materialism*. London: Martin Lawrence, 1934. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Englander, David. *A Documentary History of Jewish Immigrants in Britain, 1840-1920*. Leicester: Leicester University Press, 1994. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *The Jewish Enigma: An Enduring People*. Milton Keynes; London: Open University in association with Peter Halban and The Spiro Institute, 1992. **General Jewish History**.
- Engard, Izhak. *Religious Law in the Israel Legal System*. Jerusalem: Harry Sacher Institute for Legislative Research and Comparative Law; Faculty of Law, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Epstein, Isidore. *The Babylonian Talmud Seder Nezikin V: Sanhedrin 1*. Translated by Isidore Epstein. London: The Soncino Press, 1935. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

- . *The Babylonian Talmud Seder Nezikin Vi: Sanhedrin li*. Translated by Isidore Epstein. London: The Soncino Press, 1935. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Babylonian Talmud Seder Nezikin Vii: Abodah Zarah, Horayoth*. Translated by Isidore Epstein. London: The Soncino Press, 1935. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Babylonian Talmud Seder Nezikin: Baba Kamma*. Translated by Isidore Epstein. London: The Soncino Press, 1935. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Babylonian Talmud Seder Nezikin: Baba Mezia*. Translated by Isidore Epstein. London: The Soncino Press, 1935. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Jewish Way of Life*. London: Edward Goldston, 1946. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Joseph Herman Hertz, 1872-1946. In Memoriam*. London: Soncino Press, 1947. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *Judaism: A Historical Presentation*. London: Penguin Books, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The "Responsa" of Rabbi Solomon Ben Adreth of Barcelona (1235-1310) as a Source of the History of Spain: Studies in the Communal Life of the Jews in Spain as Reflected in the "Responsa" and the Responsa of Rabbi Simon B. Zemah Duran as a Source of the History of the Jews in North Africa*. New York, NY: Ktav, 1925. **Sephardi.**
- Epstein, Isidore, Ephraim Levine, and Cecil Roth. *Essays in Honour of the Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz, Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire, on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday, September 25, 1942 (5703)*. London: Edward Goldston, 1942. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Epstein, Mordecai (Benammi). *Essays on Jewish Life and Thought. (the Letters of Benammi: Second Series.)*. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1924. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Epstein, Rabbi Isidore. *Step by Step in the Jewish Religion*. London: Soncino Press, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Eskell, Louis B., and James Belsey. *The Eskells: The Story of a Family*. Bristol: Louis B. Eskell, 1995. **Manchester.**
- Eskinazi, Salamon. *The Reluctant Messiah: An Historical Novel*. Northvale, New Jersey; Jerusalem: Jason Aronson Inc., 2001. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Etkind, Michael, Roman Halter, and Harry Balsam. *Poems; Window Designs; Holocaust Testimony 2*. Cambridge 1983. **The Holocaust.**

Etkind, Michael, Roman Halter, and Israel Wilder. *Poems; Window Designs; Holocaust Testimony 3*. Cambridge 1983. **The Holocaust**.

Ettinger, Elzbieta. *Rosa Luxemburg: A Life*. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 1986. **Germany**.

Ettinger, Samuel, and אטינגר שמואל. "Shoresi Antishemiot Bzman Hachadash. Roots of Anti-Semitism in the Modern Time. החדש בזמן האנטישמיות שרשי." edited by Molad and מולד, 1969 (January to March). **Hebrew**.

Evans, Richard J. *The Third Reich in Power, 1933-1939: How the Nazis Won over the Hearts and Minds of a Nation*. London: Penguin Books, 2006. **Germany**.

## F

Fabricant, Rabbi Isaac. *A Guide to Succoth*. London: Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Fackenheim, Emil L. *The Jewish Bible after the Holocaust : A Re-Reading*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990. **The Holocaust**.

———. *The Jewish Bible after the Holocaust: A Re-Reading*. Sherman Studies of Judaism in Modern Times. edited by John R. Hinnells Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

———. *Quest for Past and Future: Essays in Jewish Theology*. Bloomington and London: Indiana University Press, 1968. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Falk, Ze'ev W. *An Annual of Jewish Law and Israeli Family Law. Diné Israel. ישראל דיני* edited by Faculty of Law Seminary of Jewish Law, Tel-Aviv University. Vol. 1, Jerusalem: Wahrman Books, 1969. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books**.

———. *Hebrew Law in Biblical Times. An Introduction*. Jerusalem: Wahrman Books, 1964. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

———. *Jewish Matrimonial Law in the Middle Ages*. Institute of Jewish Studies, University College London: Scripta Judaica. edited by Alexander Altmann and J. G. Weiss. Vol. VI, London: Oxford University Press, 1966. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Falk, Ze'ev W., Aaron Kirschenbaum, and Simhah Meron. *An Annual of Jewish Law and Israeli Family Law. Diné Israel. ישראל דיני* edited by Tel-Aviv University Faculty of Law. Vol. 4, Tel-Aviv: Faculty of Law, Tel-Aviv University, 1973. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books**.

- . *An Annual of Jewish Law and Israeli Family Law. Diné Israel. ישראל דיני*. Vol. 5, Tel Aviv: Faculty of Law, Tel-Aviv University, 1974. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *An Annual of Jewish Law and Israeli Family Law. Diné Israel. ישראל דיני*. Vol. 6, Tel Aviv: Faculty of Law, Tel-Aviv University, 1975. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *An Annual of Jewish Law and Israeli Family Law. Diné Israel. ישראל דיני*. Vol. 7, Tel Aviv: Faculty of Law, Tel-Aviv University, 1976. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *An Annual of Jewish Law and Israeli Family Law. Diné Israel. ישראל דיני*. Vol. 8, Tel Aviv: Faculty of Law, Tel-Aviv University, 1977. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- Falk, Ze'ev W., Aaron Kirschenbaum, Simhah Meron, Mordecai A Friedman, Yedidiah Dinari, and Joseph Gorni. *An Annual of Jewish Law and Israeli Family Law. Diné Israel. ישראל דיני*. Vol. 9, Tel Aviv: The Faculty of Law and The Faculty of Humanities - The Chaim Rosenberg School of Jewish Studies, Tel-Aviv University, 1978. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- Faramus, Anthony. *Journey into Darkness*. London: Grafton, 1990. **The Holocaust.**
- Farbey, Liz. "Community Care in the Jewish Community of Greater Manchester and Cheshire, 1995-1997." Manchester: Jewish Social Services of Greater Manchester, 1995. **Manchester.**
- Farbridge, Maurice Harry. *English Literature and the Hebrew Renaissance*. London: Luzac & Co., 1953. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Farmer, Herbert H. *The World and God: A Study of Prayer, Providence and Miracle in Christian Experience*. The Library of Constructive Theology. edited by W. R. Matthews and H. Wheeler Robinson London: Nisbet & Co., 1935. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Farmer, Sarah. *Martyred Village: Commemorating the 1944 Massacre at Oradour-Sur-Glane*. Berkeley; London: University of California Press, 1999. **The Holocaust.**
- Farmer, William Reuben. *Maccabees Zealots, and Josephus: An Inquiry into Jewish Nationalism in the Greco-Roman Period*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1956. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Farrer, David. *The Warburgs*. London: Joseph, 1975. **Jewish History: Britain.**

- Farrow, Thomas. *The Money-Lender Unmasked*. Second ed. London: Roxburghe Press, 1895. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Faulhaber, Cardinal. *Judaism, Christianity and Germany: Advent Sermons Preached in St. Michael's, Munich, in 1933, by His Eminence Cardinal Faulhaber Archbishop of Munich*. Translated by Reverend George D. Smith. London: Burns Oates and Washbourne Ltd: Publishers to the Holy See, 1934. **Germany**.
- Faur, Jose. *Golden Doves with Silver Dots: Semiotics and Textuality in Rabbinic Tradition*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1986. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Favez, Jean-Claude. *The Red Cross and the Holocaust*. Translated by Beryl; Fletcher Fletcher, John. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999. **The Holocaust**.
- Fein, Helen. *The Persisting Question : Sociological Perspectives and Social Contexts of Modern Antisemitism*. Current Research on Antisemitism. Berlin & New York: De Gruyter, 1987. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Feldman, David. *Englishmen and Jews: Social Relations and Political Culture 1840-1914*. New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 1994. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Feldman, frederique. "Youth Aliyah Review." London: Youth Aliyah, 1972. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Feldman, Rabbi Dr. Asher. *The Parables and Similes of the Rabbis: Agricultural and Pastoral*. 2nd Edition ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1927. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Feldman, William Moses. *The Jewish Child: Its History, Folklore, Biology, & Sociology*. London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1917. **General Jewish History**.
- Felsenstein, Frank. *Anti-Semitic Stereotypes : A Paradigm of Otherness in English Popular Culture, 1660-1830*. Baltimore ; London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Felstiner, Mary Lowenthal. *To Paint Her Life : Charlotte Salomon in the Nazi Era*. Berkeley ; London: University of California Press, 1997. **The Holocaust**.
- Fénelon, Fania, and Marcelle Routier. *Playing for Time* [in Translation of: Sursis pour l'orchestre.]. Translated by Judith Landry. London: Sphere, 1980. **The Holocaust**.
- Ferguson, James (Humourist), and Henry Mayo Bateman. *A Few Etceteras: Grave and Gay, Being Sequel to "on with the Motley"*. Collected by J. Fourth edition ed. London: James Ferguson & Sons, 1929. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.

- Ferguson, Niall. *The House of Rothschild: The World's Banker, 1848-1998*. London: Penguin, 2000. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Ferster, Chaim (Henry). "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Feuchtwanger, Lion. *Jew Süß*. Translated by Willa Muir and Edwin Muir. Sixth Edition ed. London: Martin Secker, 1927. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Feuchtwanger, Lion, and James Cleugh. *The Oppermanns: A Novel*. Translated by James Cleugh. London: Martin Secker, 1934. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Feuerwerker, David. *L'émancipation Des Juifs En France De L'ancien Régime À La Fin Du Second Empire*. L'évolution De L'humanité. Paris: Albin Michel, 1976. **France**.
- . Berlin-Schoeneberg: Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung. **The Holocaust**.
- Feyerabend, Prof. Karl S. *Fonolexika Langenscheidt: A Complete Hebrew-English Pocket-Dictionary to the Old Testament*. Berlin: Langenscheidtsche verlagsbuchhandlungen, 1912. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Fidler, Michael M., ed. *History of the First One Hundred Years of the Holy Law Congregation, 1865-1965*. Manchester: Holy Law Congregation, 1965. **Manchester**.
- Finer, Herman. *Mussolini's Italy*. New York, NY: Grosset & Dunlap, 1965. **Sephardi**.
- Finestein, Israel. *Anglo-Jewry in Changing Times: Studies in Diversity, 1840-1914*. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1999. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Jewish Society in Victorian England: Collected Essays*. London, England; Portland, Or.: Vallentine Mitchell, 1993. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Finestein, I., Joseph Rabbinowitz, and Hirsch Jacob Zimmels. *Essays Presented to Chief Rabbi Israel Brodie on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday*. Jews' College Publications New Series, No. 3. London: Soncino Press, 1967. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Fink, Carole. *Marc Bloch : A Life in History*. Canto edition. First published 1991 ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991. **France**.
- . *Marc Bloch: A Life in History*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989. **The Holocaust**.
- Fink, Ida. *The Journey*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1992. **Jewish Literature in English**.

- Finkelstein, Louis. *Jewish Self-Government in the Middle Ages*. New York, NY: Philipp Feldheim, 1964. **Sephardi**.
- Finkelkraut, Alain. *The Imaginary Jew* [in Translation of: *Le Juif imaginaire*]. Translated by Kevin O'Neill and David Suchoff. Lincoln & London: University of Nebraska Press, 1994. 1980. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Fisch, Harold. *The Dual Image. A Study of the Jew in English Literature*. London: World Jewish Library, 1971. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *Jerusalem and Albion. The Hebraic Factor in Seventeenth-Century Literature*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1964. **Literature**.
- Fischl, Mrs Caroline Louise (Lilly). "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Fishbane, Michael A. *Judaism : Revelation and Traditions*. 1st ed. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1987. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Fisher, Lord Samuel Baron Fisher of Camden. *Brodetsky : Leader of the Anglo-Jewish Community*. [Leeds]: Leeds University Press, 1976. **London**.
- Fisher, Peter S. *Fantasy and Politics: Visions of the Future in the Weimar Republic*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 1991. **Germany**.
- Fishman, Isidore. *The History of Jewish Education in Central Europe: From the End of the Sixteenth to the End of the Eighteenth Century*. London: Edward Goldston, 1944. **Eastern Europe**.
- Fishman, J., S. "The Reconstruction of the Dutch Jewish Community and Its Implications for the Writing of Contemporary Jewish History." *Proceedings Of The American Academy For Jewish Research XLV* (1978). **Jewry In Other Countries**.
- Flaischlen, Ca sar. *Jost Seyfried : Ein Roman in Brief-Und Tagebuchblättern*. Berlin: Fleischel, 1905. **Germany**.
- Fleg, Edmond. *The Life of Moses*. Translated by Stephen Haden (from the French) Guest. Second Impression. First published 1928 ed. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1929. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Why I Am a Jew*. Translated by Victor Gollancz. London: Victor Gollancz, 1943. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Fleischner, Eva. *Auschwitz : Beginning of a New Era?; Reflections on the Holocaust*. N.Y.: Ktav, 1977. **The Holocaust**.

- Flender, Harold. *Rescue in Denmark*. New York, NY: Holocaust publications, inc. 1963. **The Holocaust**.
- Fluegel, Maurice. *Philosophy, Qabbala and Vedanta: Comparative Metaphysics and Ethics, Rationalism and Mysticism, of the Jews, the Hindus and Most of the Historic Nations, as Links and Developments of One Chain of Universal Philosophy*. Baltimore: H. Fluegel & Co., 1902. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Foden, Frank. *Philip Magnus: Victorian Educational Pioneer*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1970. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm. *The Jews* [Originally published as 'Die Judäische Frage'. Verlag Herder KG, Freiburg im Breisgau.]. Translated by Brian (From the German) Battershaw. London: Hollis & Carter, 1961. **General Jewish History**.
- Fontaine, Helen Arvendstern. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Ford, Glyn. *Fascist Europe : The Rise of Racism and Xenophobia*. London: Pluto Press, 1992. **General Prejudice**.
- Foster, Ruth Frade. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Fox, Marvin. *Modern Jewish Ethics: Theory and Practice*. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University Press, 1975. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Fraenkel, Josef. *Exhibition of the Jewish Press in Great Britain, 1823-1963*. London: World Jewish Congress, 1963. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Fraenkel, Joseph, ed. *The Jews of Austria: Essays on Their Life, History and Destruction*. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1967. **Germany**.
- Fralon, José-Alain. *A Good Man in Evil Times : The Story of Aristides De Sousa Mendes, the Unknown Hero Who Saved Countless Lives in World War II*. Translated by Peter Graham. London: Viking, 2000. **The Holocaust**.
- Frank, Anne. *Anne Frank's Diary* [in Translated from the Dutch]. Translated by B. M. Mooyart-Doubleday. London: Guild, 1986. 1980. **The Holocaust**.
- Frank, Philipp. *Einstein: His Life and Times*. London: Jonathan Cape, 1948. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Frank, Waldo David. *The Jew in Our Day*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1945. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Frankel, Jonathan. *Prophecy and Politics: Socialism, Nationalism and the Russian Jews, 1862-1917*. Tel-Aviv: Am Oved Publishers Ltd., 1989. **Hebrew**.

- Frankel, William, and Abraham Bernard Levy. *Friday Nights: A Jewish Chronicle Anthology, 1841-1971*. London: Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1973. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Frankenberg, Adam Lewis. "Incest in the Ancestry of ~David: A Combiined Reading of Genesis 19, Genesis 38 and the Book of Ruth." University of Manchester, 2004. **Theses.**
- Frankenstein, Ernst. *Justice for My People : The Jewish Case*. London: Nicholson & Watson, 1943. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Franklin, Henry A. *The Form of Daily Prayers: According to the Custom of the German and Polish Jews with a New Translation in Prose and Verse*. Frankfort-on-the-Maine: J. Kauffmann, 1897. **Hebrew.**
- . *Tefilat Yisrael: The Form of Daily Prayers According to the Custom of the German and Polish Jews. With a New Translation in Prose and Verse*. [in Hebrew and English.]. Fourth Edition ed. Frankfurt-on-the-Maine: J. Kauffmann, 1890. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- Freedman, Harris Samuel. "The Halacha in the Targum to the Torah Attributed to Yonatan Ben Uzziel." University College London, 1999. **Theses.**
- Freedman, Murray. "Chapelton and Its Jews." 2003. **Leeds.**
- . "Leeds Jewry: A Demographic and Sociological Profile." (1988). **Leeds.**
- . "Leeds Jewry: A History of Its Synagogues." 1995. **Leeds.**
- . "Leeds Jews in the 1901 Census: A Demographic Portrait of an Immigrant Community." 2002. **Leeds.**
- Freedman, Maurice. *A Minority in Britain: Social Studies of the Anglo-Jewish Community*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1955. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Freedman, Robert O., ed. *Soviet Jewry in the Decisive Decade, 1971-80*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1984. **Eastern Europe.**
- Freeman, Gillian. *Diary of a Nazi Lady*. New York: Ace, 1979. **The Holocaust.**
- Freidus, Abraham Solomon. *Studies in Jewish Bibliography and Related Subjects, in Memory of Abraham Solomon Freidus, (1867-1923)* [in English, German and Hebrew/]. New York: The Alexander Kohut Memorial Foundation, 1929. **General Jewish History.**
- Frenkel, Morris. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**

- Freud, Sigmund. *Sigmund Freud: Jokes and Their Relation to the Unconscious*. Translated by James (From German) Strachey. The Pelican Freud Library. edited by Angela Richards. Vol. 6: Jokes and Their Relation to the Unconscious, London: Penguin, 1976. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Friedhoff, Herman. *Requiem for the Resistance : The Civilian Struggle against Nazism in Holland and Germany*. London: Bloomsbury, 1988. **The Holocaust**.
- Friedlander, Albert Hoschander. *Leo Baeck: Teacher of Theresienstadt*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1973. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Leo Baeck: Teacher of Theresienstadt*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by David Goldstein, Louis Jacobs and Lionel Kochan London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1973. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Friedlander, Gerald. *Jewish Fairy Tales. Translated by G. Friedlander. Illustrated by Beatrice Hirschfeld*. London: Robert Scott, 1917. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *Laws and Customs of Israel*. Translated by Gerald Friedlander. London: Shapiro & Co., 1949. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Friedländer, Michael. *The Jewish Religion*. Seventh Edition Revised and Enlarged. ed. London: Shapiro, Vallentine & Co, 1937. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Text-Book of the Jewish Religion*. London: Kegan Paul & Co., 1890. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Friedländer, Saul. *The Years of Persecution: Nazi Germany and the Jews 1933-1939*. London: Phoenix, 2007. 1997. **The Holocaust**.
- Friedman, Elisha Michael. *Survival or Extinction : Social Aspects of the Jewish Question*. New York,: T. Seltzer, 1924. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Friedman, John. *The Redemption of Israel*. London: The Catholic Book Club, 1947. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Friedman, Saul S. *Pogromchik : The Assassination of Simon Petlura*. New York: Hart Pub. Co., 1976. **Anti-Semitism in Eastern Europe**.
- Friedmann, Georges. *The End of the Jewish People?* [Originally published as 'Fin du peuple juif?'] Gallimard, 1965.]. Translated by Eric (From French). Mosbacher. London: Hutchinson, 1967. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Frojmovic, Eva, and Frank Felsenstein. *Hebraica and Judaica from the Cecil Roth Collection: Decorated Manuscripts and Broadsheets in the Brotherton Library*. University of Leeds: Brotherton Library, 1997. **General Jewish History**.

- Fromer, Jakob. *Der Talmud: Geschichte, Wesen Und Zukunft*. Berlin: Verlegt Bei Paul Cassirer, 1920. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Fromson, Isidore. "History of the Manchester Central Synagogue: Centenary Souvenir." 1971. **Manchester**.
- . "The Jewish Representative Council of Greater Manchester and Region: Year Book 1995-1996." Manchester: The Jewish Representative Council of Greater Manchester and Region, 1995-1996. **Manchester**.
- . "The Jewish Representative Council of Greater Manchester and Region: Year Book 1997-1998." Manchester: The Jewish Representative Council of Greater Manchester and Region, 1997-1998. **Manchester**.
- Fry, Helen P. *Jews in North Devon During the Second World War*. Tiverton: Halsgrove, 2005. **Other: British Jewish History**.
- Funk, Dr. S. *Die Entstehung Des Talmuds*. Sammlung Göschen. Leipzig: G. J. Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung, 1910. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Funkenstein, Amos. *Perceptions of Jewish History*. A Centennial Book. Berkeley; Los Angeles; Oxford: University of California Press, 1993. **General Jewish History**.
- Furet, François. *In the Workshop of History* [in English] [L'Atelier de l'histoire]. Translated by Jonathan Mandelbaum. Chicago ; London: The University of Chicago Press, 1984. **France**.

## G

- Gabai, Hyman. *Judaism, Mathematics, and the Hebrew Calendar*. Northvale, New Jersey; London: Jason Aronson, 2002. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Gabirol, Solomon Ibn, Israel Davidson, and Israel Zangwill. *Selected Religious Poems of Solomon Ibn Gabirol* [in English and Hebrew]. Translated by Translated into English Verse by Israel Zangwill from a Critical Text Edited by Israel Davidson. The Schiff Library of Jewish Classics. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1944. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Gainer, Bernard. *The Alien Invasion: The Origins of the Aliens Act of 1905*. London: Heinemann Educational, 1972. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Gamoran, Emanuel. *Changing Conceptions in Jewish Education in Two Books. Book One: Jewish Education in Russia and Poland & Book Two: Principles of the*

- Jewish Curriculum in America*. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1924. **Eastern Europe**.
- Gandy, Michael. *My Ancestor Was Jewish: How Can I Find out More About Him?* London: Society of Genealogists, 1982. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Ganzfried, Rabbi Solomon. *Code of Jewish Law (Kitzur Schulchan Aruch): A Compilation of Jewish Laws and Customs*. Translated by Hyman E. Goldin. New York: The Star Hebrew Book Co., 1928. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Gaon, Saadia. *The Book of Beliefs and Opinions*. Translated by Samuel (from the Arabic and the Hebrew) Rosenblatt. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1976. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Gardiner, Juliet, and Neil Wenborn, eds. *The History Today Companion to British History*. London: Collins & Brown, 1995. **General Reference**.
- Gardner, Monica M. *Poland*. Third (With 8 illustrations) ed. London: Adam & Charles Black, 1942. **Eastern Europe**.
- Garliński, Józef. *Fighting Auschwitz: The Resistance Movement in the Concentration Camp*. [London]: Fontana, 1976. **The Holocaust**.
- Garrard, John Adrian. *The English and Immigration, 1880-1910*. London: Published for the Institute of Race Relations by Oxford University Press, 1971. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Gartner, Lloyd P. *History of the Jews of Cleveland*. Regional History Series of the American Jewish History Center of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America. Cleveland: A joint publication of The Western Reserve Historical Society and The Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1978. **American Jewry**.
- Gartner, Lloyd Philip. *The Jewish Immigrant in England, 1870-1914*. Detroit: Wayne State University press, 1960. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. *My Lady Ludlow, and Other Tales* The Knutsford ed. ed. London: J. Murray, 1906. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Gassman-Sherr, Rosalie. *The Story of the Federation of Women Zionists of Great Britain and Ireland, 1918-1968*. London: The Federation of Women Zionists, 1968. **Manchester**.
- . *The Story of the Federation of Women Zionists of Great Britain and Ireland: 1918-1968*. London: The Federation of Women Zionists, 1968. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- . *The Story of the Federation of Women Zionists of Great Britain and Ireland: Ten More Years 1969-1978*. London: The Federation of Women Zionists, 1979. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Gaster, Theodor Herzl. *The Scriptures of the Dead Sea Sect. In English Translation with Introduction and Notes by Theodor H. Gaster*. London: Secker & Warburg, 1957. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Gay, Peter. *Freud, Jews and Other Germans: Masters and Victims in Modernist Culture*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1978. **Germany.**
- Gee, Joseph. *Isaacs: Some Chapters in the Life of David Isaacs, General Merchant*. London: Herbert Jenkins, 1918 or 1919 or 1926. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Geissbühler, Simon. *Once Upon a Time Never Comes Again: The Traces of the Shtetl in Southern Podolia (Ukraine)*. Bern: Projekt 36, 2014. **Eastern Europe.**
- Geissmar, Berta. *The Baton and the Jackboot: Recollections of Musical Life*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1944. **Germany.**
- Gelissen, Rena Kornreich, and Heather Dune Macadam. *Rena's Promise : A Story of Sisters in Auschwitz*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1996. **The Holocaust.**
- Gerhardt, Ulrich, Dietrich Gerhardt, Malwine Maser, Peter Maser, and Zwi Sofer. *Jüdisches Leben Im Jüdischen Ritual: Studien Und Beobachtungen 1902- 1933*. Studia Delitzschiana Neue Folge: Texte Und Abhandlungen Zur Geschichte Und Literatur Des Judentums. edited by Karl Heinrich Rengstorf Heidelberg: Verlag Lambert Schneider, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Gerlis, Daphne, and Leon Gerlis. *The Story of the Grimsby Jewish Community*. Hull: Humberside Leisure Services, 1986. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Germany, National Council of the National Front of Democratic. *Brown Book: War and Nazi Criminals in West Germany. State, Economy, Administration, Army, Justice, Science*. Berlin: Zeit Im Bild, 1965. **Germany.**
- Gershon, Karen. *Selected Poems*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1966. **The Holocaust.**
- . *We Came as Children: A Collective Autobiography*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1966. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Gerson, Gary R. *Let My People Back: The History and Demography of Anglo-Jewry*. Sandy: Authors Online Ltd., 2009. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Gertner, Meir, Albert H. Friedlander, and Fred S. Worms. *Meir Gertner, an Anthology*. London: B'nai B'rith & the Jewish Book Council, 1978. **Jewish Literature in English.**

- Getzler, Israel. *Martov: A Political Biography of a Russian Social Democrat*. Cambridge; Melbourne: Cambridge University Press; Melbourne University Press, 1967. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *Neither Toleration nor Favour: The Australian Chapter of Jewish Emancipation*. Melbourne, Australia: Melbourne University Press, 1970. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Gideon, Godfrey. *Labour's Visionary: Lord Hirschfeld*. London: Richard Cohen, 1998. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Gilbert, Clive, and Majer Bogdanski. "A Revolution in Jewish Life: The History of the Jewish Workers' Bund." London: The Jewish Socialists' Group, 1987. **Eastern Europe**.
- Gilbert, Martin. *Atlas of the Holocaust*. London: Joseph, Michael, in association with the Board of Deputies of British Jews, 1982. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Auschwitz and the Allies*. London: Joseph, 1981. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Boys : Triumph over Adversity*. London: Phoenix, 1997. 1996. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Final Journey: The Fate of the Jews in Nazi Europe*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1979. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Holocaust : The Jewish Tragedy*. London: Collins, 1986. **The Holocaust**.
- . "The Jews of Arab Lands: Their History in Maps." London: The Board of Deputies of British Jews, 1976. **Sephardi**.
- . "The Jews of Arab Lands: Their History in Maps." London: The World Organisation of Jews from Arab Countries; Board of Deputies of British Jews, 1976. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *The Jews of Hope*. London: Macmillan, 1984. **Eastern Europe**.
- . "The Jews of Russia: Their History in Maps and Photographs." London: National Council for Soviet Jewry of the United Kingdom and Ireland, 1976. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *Second World War*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1989. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Winston Churchill : The Wilderness Years*. London: Macmillan, 1981. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Gill, Anton. *An Honourable Defeat: The Fight against National Socialism in Germany, 1933-1945*. London: Heinemann, 1994. **Germany**.

- Gilles, Plaut. "Tombes Et Monuments Juifs De La Division No. 97 Au Cimetière Du Père-Lachaise À Paris(Relevés En Mars 2001).", 2002. **France**.
- Gillingham, Sue. "Personal Piety in the Study of the Psalms : A Reassessment." University of Oxford, 1987. **Theses**.
- Gillman, Peter, and Leni Gillman. '*Collar the Lot!*': *How Britain Interned and Expelled Its Wartime Refugees*. London: Quartet, 1980. **Manchester**.
- Gingold, Hélène, and Dudley Hardy, R.J. *Financial Sketches*. Colombus, 1878. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Ginsberg, Fay. *Our Beloved Rabbi: A Loving Portrait of an Outstanding Personality: Rabbi Dr. Morris Ginsberg, M.A., Ph.D.* 1976. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Ginzberg, Asher Zvi. *Selected Essays by Ahad Ha-'Am*. Translated by Leon Sir (From Hebrew) Simon. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1948. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Ginzberg, Louis. *Genizah Studies: In Memory of Doctor Solomon Schechter: 1 Midrash and Haggadah*. Texts and Studies of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America. Original edition published in 1928 as: Texts and Studies of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, Volume VII. Reprinted in 1969. ed. Vol. VII, New York: Hermon Press, 1969. **Hebrew**.
- . *The Legends of the Jews: Bible Times and Characters from Joseph to the Exodus*. Translated by Henrietta Szold. 7 vols. Vol. 2, Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1913. **Literature**.
- . *The Legends of the Jews: Bible Times and Characters from Joshua to Esther*. Translated by Henrietta Szold. 7 vols. Vol. 4, Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1913. **Literature**.
- . *The Legends of the Jews: Bible Times and Characters from the Creation to Jacob*. Translated by Henrietta Szold. 7 vols. Vol. 1, Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1913. **Literature**.
- . *The Legends of the Jews: Bible Times and Characters from the Exodus to the Death of Moses*. Translated by Paul Radin. 7 vols. Vol. 3, Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1911. **Literature**.
- . *The Legends of the Jews: Notes to Volumes I and II from the Creation to the Exodus*. Translated by Henrietta Szold. 7 vols. Vol. 5, Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1925. **Literature**.

- . *The Legends of the Jews: Notes to Volumes Iii and Iv from Moses in the Wilderness to Esther*. Translated by Henrietta Szold. 7 vols. Vol. 6, Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1928. **Literature**.
- . *On Law and Legend: Research and Essays. Al Halakha Wagadah, Mihikar Wmasah*. Tel Aviv: The Dvir Co Ltd, 1960. **Hebrew**.
- . *Students, Scholars and Saints*. Philadelphia; New York: The Jewish Publication Society and Meridian Books, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Ginzberg, Louis, and Boaz Cohen. *The Legends of the Jews: Index*. Translated by Henrietta Szold. 7 vols. Vol. 7, Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1967. **Literature**.
- Gitelman, Zvi Yechiel. *Jewish Nationality and Soviet Politics: The Jewish Sections of the Cpsu, 1917-1930*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1972. **Eastern Europe**.
- Glaser, Jen, David Mittelberg, and Erik H. Cohen. *Multiple Identities in Jewish Education*. Ramat Gan and Tel-Aviv: International Journal of Jewish Education Research (IJER) (Special Joint IJER-Israel Association for Research in Jewish Education Fifth and Sixth Issues). Ramat Gan : Bar Ilan University Press. The Kelman Center for Jewish Education: Tel-Aviv University: The Jaime and Joan Constantiner School of Education, 2013. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Glasman, Gina. *East End Synagogues: Museum of the Jewish East End*. London: Museum of the Jewish East End, 1987. **London**.
- Glass, Montague Marsden. *Abe and Mawruss: The Adventures of Potash & Perlmutter*. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *Potash and Perlmutter: Their Co-Partnership, Ventures and Adventures*. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Glasser, Ralph. *Growing up in the Gorbals*. London: Pan in association with Chatto & Windus, 1986. **Other: British Jewish History**.
- Glatzer, Nahum N. *The Dynamics of Emancipation : The Jew in the Modern Age*. His Beacon Texts in the Judaic Tradition. Boston: Beacon Press, 1965. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Glenn, Menahem Mendel Gershon. *Israel Salanter: Religious-Ethical Thinker: The Story of a Religious-Ethical Current in Nineteenth Century Judaism*. New York: Published for The Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning by Bloch Publishing Co., 1953. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

- Glick, Marjorie., Stanley. Dr. Cohen, Hyman (Bob). Mozer, Jean. Pegram, and Jeffrey and Barbara. Baum. *Heritage : An Historical Series on the Jewish Inhabitants of North London*. London (c/o J.C. Baum, Harington Terrace, Edmonton N18 1JX): Jewish Research Group of the Edmonton Hundred Historical Society, 1982. **London.**
- Glock, Charles Y., and Rodney Stark. *Christian Beliefs and Anti-Semitism*. New York, Evanston, London: Harper Torchbooks, 1966. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Gluck, Sandor. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**
- Godecke, Monika, Rolf Keller, Thomas Rahe, and Wilfried Wiedemann. *Bergen-Belsen: Explanatory Notes on the Exhibition*. Translated by Eva Kolinsky. Hameln: Niedersachsen, 1991. **The Holocaust.**
- Goell, Yohai, Rivka Demsky, and Ora Zimmer. *America and the Holy Land : A Select Bibliography of Publications in English*. The Jerusalem Cathedra. Vol. No. 3 - 1983, Jerusalem and Detroit: Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi Institute and Wayne State University Press, 1983. **American Jewry.**
- Goffman, Erving. *Stigma: Notes on the Management of Spoiled Identity*. Harmondsworth, London: Penguin, 1968. **General Prejudice.**
- Goitein, Shelomo Dov. *Letters of Medieval Jewish Traders*. Translated by Shelomo Dov (From the Arabic) Goitein. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1973. **General Jewish History.**
- Golan, Matti. *Shimon Peres: A Biography*. Translated by Ina (From Hebrew) Friedman. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1982. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Gold, Michael, and Howard Simon. *Jews without Money*. London: Noel Douglas, 1930. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Gold, Rabbi Ze'ev. *Lessons in Talmud: Tractate Berachoth 1-5b*. Popular Torah Library, No. 4. Jerusalem: World Zionist Organization: Department for Torah Education and Culture in the Diaspora, 1956. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Goldberg, Alexander. "Preston Jewry: A Shopkeeper Colony? The Rise and Fall of the Preston Hebrew Congregation." University of Manchester. **Dissertation.**
- Goldberg, David, and Alan Aziz. "The Zionist Federation Celebrates 100 Years of Zionism." The Department for Organization and Community Relations of The World Zionist Organization, 1997. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- Goldberg, Doctor Abraham. *Introduction to the Mishnah and Tosefta. Mavoah Lemishnah Vetosefta*. Jerusalem: Academon: The Publishing House of the Students Union of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1973. **Hebrew**.
- Goldberg, I. W. *South Manchester Hebrew Congregation, Wilbraham Road, Fallowfield: 80 Years of Progress, 1872-1952*. Manchester: South Manchester Hebrew Congregation, 1952. **Manchester**.
- Goldberg, Jonathan Jeremy. *Jewish Power : Inside the American Jewish Establishment*. Reading, Mass. ; Harlow: Addison-Wesley, 1996. **American Jewry**.
- Goldberg, Michael. *Why Should Jews Survive? : Looking Past the Holocaust toward a Jewish Future*. New York ; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1995. **The Holocaust**.
- Goldberg, Oskar. *Die Fünf Bücher Mosis Ein Zahlengebäude: Die Feststellung Einer Einheitlich Durchgeführten Zahlenschrift*. Berlin: Druck von B. Liebmann, 1908. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Die Wirklichkeit Der Hebräer: Einleitung in Das System Des Pentateuch*. Deutscher Text Zur Hebräischen Ausgabe. Vol. Erster Band, Berlin: Verlag David, 1925. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Goldberg, P. Selvin. *The Manchester Congregation of British Jews, 1857-1957: A Short History*. Manchester: Manchester Congregation of British Jews, 1957. **Manchester**.
- Goldhagen, Daniel Jonah. *Hitler's Willing Executioners: Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust*. London: Little, Brown and Co., 1996. **Germany**.
- Goldin, Judah. *The Jewish Expression: Three Thousand Years of the Jewish Tradition, Examined and Interpreted by the Leading Modern Scholars*. New York; Toronto; London: Bantam, 1970. **General Jewish History**.
- Golding, Louis. *Day of Atonement*. Wineham: Poynings Press, 1945. 1925. **Manchester**.
- . *Five Silver Daughters*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1934. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *The Glory of Elsie Silver*. London: The Book Club. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Hitler through the Ages*. Sovereign Special. London: Sovereign Books, 1939. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- . *The Jewish Problem*. London: Penguin, 1938. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.

- . *A Letter to Adolf Hitler*. Hogarth Letters Series: No. 11. London: L. & V. Woolf, 1932. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *The Loving Brothers*. London: Hutchinson, 1952. **Manchester**.
- . *Magnolia Street*. London: Victor Gollancz, 2006. **Manchester**.
- . *Mr Emmanuel*. London: The Book Club, 1939 or 1955 or 1970. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *Shepherd Singing Ragtime, and Other Poems*. London: Christophers, 1921. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Goldman, Moses. *Mishle Hakhamim = Proverbs of the Sages : Collection of Proverbs, Ethical Precepts from the Talmud and Midrashim with Explanations and English Translation [in Hebrew and English.]*. New York: M. Goldman, 1911. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Goldman, Rabbi Solomon. *A Guide to the Sabbath*. London: Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1961. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Goldman, Solomon. *The Golden Chain: Volume I - Part I Torah and Earlier Prophets*. The Jewish Book Concern. New York: Bloch Publishing Company, 1937. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Goldmann, Nahum. *The Jewish Paradox* ['Le paradoxe juif'. Paris : Stock, 1976.]. Translated by Steve Cox. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1978. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Goldschmidt-Lehmann, Ruth P., Stephen W. Massil, and Peter Shmuel Salinger. *Anglo-Jewish Bibliography, 1971-1990*. London: Jewish Historical Society of England, 1992. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Goldstein, David, ed. *The Jewish Poets of Spain 900-1250*. Rev. and expanded ed. ed. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971. **Sephardi**.
- Goldwater, Stephen J., and David F. Assisted by Goldwater. "Barnet Goldwater, Leah Rosenthal and Their Families." 1983. **London**.
- Gollancz, Samuel Marcus. *Biographical Sketches and Selected Verses*. London: Oxford University Press, 1930. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Gollancz, Victor. *From Darkness to Light: A Confession of Faith in the Form of an Anthology*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1956. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *"Nowhere to Lay Their Heads" : The Jewish Tragedy in Europe and Its Solution*. [S.l.]: Victor Gollancz, 1945. **The Holocaust**.

- . *Shall Our Children Live or Die? A Reply to Lord Vansittart on the German Problem*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1942. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *What Buchenwald Really Means*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1945. **The Holocaust**.
- Goller, Isak. *A Jew Speaks! A New Book of Verse and Prose Written and Illustrated by Isak Goller*. Liverpool: T. Lyon & Co., 1926. **Manchester**.
- Gollwitzer, Helmut, Käthe Kuhn, and Reinhold Schneider. *Dying We Live. Letters Written by Prisoners in Germany on the Eve of Execution*. Translated by Reinhard C. Kuhn. London: Fontana, 1974. 1956. **The Holocaust**.
- Golub, Jennifer L., and Renae Cohen. *What Do the British Know About the Holocaust? Working Papers on Contemporary Anti-Semitism*. New York, NY (165 E. 56 St., New York 10022-2746): American Jewish Committee, Institute of Human Relations, 1993. **The Holocaust**.
- Gombrich, Ernst Hans Josef, and Fritz Saxl. *Aby Warburg: An Intellectual Biography*. Second Edition ed. Oxford: Phaidon, 1986. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Goodden, Christian, Ronald Gray, Franz Kuna, W. G. Sebald, Walter H. Sokel, Kimberly Sparks, J. P. Stern, Anthony Thorlby, and J. J. White. *On Kafka: Semi-Centenary Perspectives*. London: Paul Elek, 1976. **General Jewish History**.
- Goodhart, Arthur L. *Five Jewish Lawyers of the Common Law*. London: Oxford University Press, 1949. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Goodman, Arnold Baron. *Tell Them I'm on My Way*. London: Chapmans, 1993. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Goodman, Paul. *A History of the Jews*. The Temple Primers. Reprint with editions (First Edition 1911) ed. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, 1924. **General Jewish History**.
- . *The Jewish National Home. The Second November 1917-1942*. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, 1943. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Moses Montefiore*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1925. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Gordon, Howard. "Manchester Great and New Synagogue: Gala Dinner to Commemorate the Opening of Our New Hall and Beis Hamidrash and Re-Dedication of the Shul." Manchester: Manchester Great and New Synagogue, 1999. **Manchester**.
- Gordon, Sarah. *Hitler, Germans and the Jewish Question*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1984. **Germany**.

- Gorny, Yosef. *Between Auschwitz and Jerusalem*. Tel Aviv: Am Oved Publishers Ltd, 1998. **Hebrew**.
- Gould, Emily Anne. "Attitudes to the Bible and Other Writings in the Qumran Scrolls." University of Oxford, 1994. **Theses**.
- Goulding, George. "Wolseley Lodge. No. 1993: Souvenir of Jubilee (50th) Year Meeting Held in the Masonic Temple, Bridge Street, Manchester on Monday, March 13th, 1933." Manchester: Wolseley Lodge, 1933. **Manchester**.
- Gouldman, Hymie R. *Collected Writings*. London: Bookcraft, 1995. **Manchester**.
- , ed. *Manchester Great Synagogue: The Story of a Hundred Years, 1858-1958*. Manchester: Manchester Great Synagogue, 1958. **Manchester**.
- Grant Duff, Shiela. *A German Protectorate: The Czechs under Nazi Rule*. London: Macmillan, 1942. **Eastern Europe**.
- Granzow, Brigitte. *A Mirror of Nazism: British Opinion and the Emergence of Hitler, 1929-1933*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1964. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Gratz, Rebecca, and David Philipson. *Letters of Rebecca Gratz. Edited with an Introduction and Notes, ... By ... David Philipson. [with Plates, Including a Portrait.]*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1929. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Gray, David. "The Hanging Sergeants: An Indepth Study of the Causes and Effects of the Anti-Jewish Riots in Britain in August 1947." 1996. **Dissertation**.
- Gray, John. "Archaeology and the Old Testament World." London: Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1962. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology**.
- Gray, Rebecca. *Prophetic Figures in Late Second Temple Jewish Palestine: The Evidence from Josephus*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Gray, Victor, and Melanie Aspey, eds. *The Life and Times of N. M. Rothschild, 1777-1836*. London: N.M. Rothschild and Sons, 1998. **Manchester**.
- . *The Life and Times of N.M. Rothschild, 1777-1836*. London: N. M. Rothschild and Sons, 1998. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Grayzel, Solomon. *A History of the Contemporary Jews: From 1900 to the Present*. New York; Philadelphia: Meridian Books and The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1960. **General Jewish History**.
- Great Britain. International Military Tribunal. *The Trial of German Major War Criminals by the International Military Tribunal Sitting at Nuremberg Germany*

*(Commencing 20th November 1945) : Opening Speeches of the Chief Prosecutors for the United States of America; the French Republic; the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.* [S.l.]: HMSO, 1946. **The Holocaust.**

Great Britain. International Military, Tribunal. *The Trial of German Major War Criminals by the International Military Tribunal Sitting at Nuremberg Germany (Commencing 20th November 1945) : Speeches of the Chief Prosecutors for the United States of America the French Republic; the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics at the Close of the Case against the Individual Defendants.* [S.l.]: HMSO, 1946. **The Holocaust.**

Great Britain. Law Officers, Department. *Indictment Presented to the International Military Tribunal Sitting at Berlin on 18th October 1945, Pursuant to the Agreement by the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Government of the United States of America, the Provisional Government of the French Republic and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics for the Prosecution and Punishment of the Major War Criminals of the European Axis.* London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1945. **The Holocaust.**

Green, Gerald. *The Artists of Terezin.* New York: Schocken Books, 1978. 1969. **The Holocaust.**

Green, Geoffrey L. "Anglo-Jewish Trading Connections with Officers and Seamen of the Royal Navy, 1740-1820." 1984. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Green, Nancy L. *The Pletzl of Paris : Jewish Immigrant Workers in the "Belle Epoque".* New York; London: Holmes & Meier, 1986. **France.**

Green, The Reverend Aaron Asher. *Sermons: Edited with an Appreciation by Henrietta Adler.* London: Martin Hopkinson, 1935. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Green, William Scott. *Approaches to Ancient Judaism: Volume li.* Brown University: Brown Judaic Studies 9. edited by Jacob Neusner, Wendell S. Dietrich, Ernest S. Frerichs, Horst R. Moehring and Sumner B. Twiss Chico, CA: Scholars Press, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Greenberg, Gershon, and Makhon le-ḥeḳer ha-Sho'ah 'a. sh. Arnold ve-Le'onah Finkler. *Ha-Emunah Ha-Yehudit VEha-Sho'ah Ba-MaḥShavah Ha-Yehudit Ha-Datit Be-Ar. Ha-B. Ba-Shanim 1938-1948 : Reshimat Pirsumim (Ma'amarim U-Sefarim) Mu'eret* [in Introd. also in English.]. Sidrat Tashtit Le-MeḥḲAr. Ramat-

- Gan: Universiṭat Bar-Ilan, ha-Faḳulṭah le-mada'e ha-Yahadut, ha-Makhon le-ḥeḳer ha-Sho'ah 'a. sh. Arnold ve-Le'onah Finḳler, 1999. **The Holocaust.**
- — —. *She'erit Ha-PeletAh VEha-Sho'ah : Reshimat Ma'amarim U-Sefarim 'al Hashḳafot Be-'inyene Ha-Emunah Ha-Yehudit Le-AḥAr Sho'at Yehude Eropah (1944-1949).* Sidrat Tashtit Le-MeḥḳAr. Ramat Gan: Universiṭat Bar-Ilan, 1994. **The Holocaust.**
- Greenblatt, Stephen J. *Learning to Curse : Essays in Early Modern Culture.* New York ; London: Routledge, 1990. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Greenstone, Julius Hillel. *The Messiah Idea in Jewish History.* Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1948. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Grinstein, Hyman Bogomolny. *The Rise of the Jewish Community of New York, 1654-1860.* Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society Of America, 1945. **American Jewry.**
- Gris, Noah, and גרים נח. *Kinder Martyrologie (El Martirio De Los Niños): Documentos. Kinder Martyrologie (the Martyrdom of Children): Documentos. קינדער - דאקומענטן פון זאמלונג: מארטיראלאגיע.* Buenos Aires: Union Central Israelita Polaca en la Argentina, 1947. **Hebrew.**
- Grizzard, Nigel. "Follow Bradford's Jewish Heritage Trail." 1984. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Grizzard, Nigel, and Paula Raisman. "Inner City Jews in Leeds." Research Unit Board of Deputies of British Jews, 1979 or 1980. **Leeds.**
- Gross, John. "From Voltaire to Dreyfus." *The Observer Review*, 1 September 1968 1968. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- — —. *Shylock : Four Hundred Years in the Life of a Legend.* London: Chatto & Windus, 1992. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Gross, Leonard. *The Last Jews in Berlin.* London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1983. **Germany.**
- Gross, Rabbi Moshe David. *Avvot Hadorot: Monogrphiot Al Avot Hamisnah Vehatalmud.* Tel-Aviv: Javneh, 1957. **Hebrew.**
- Grosser, Alfred. *Germany in Our Time.* Translated by Paul Stephenson. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1974. **Germany.**
- Grossman, David. *See Under: Love* [in Translation of: 'Ayen 'erekh : ahavah.]. London: Jonathan Cape, 1989. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Grosz, Wiktor. *The Polish Defeat, September 1939.* Vol. Czyetelnik: Warsaw, 1950. **Eastern Europe.**

- Grunberger, Richard. *A Social History of the Third Reich*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1974. **Germany**.
- Grundy, Trevor. *Memoir of a Fascist Childhood*. London: Arrow, 1999. 1998. **The Holocaust**.
- Grunwald, Kurt. *Türkenhirsch: A Study of Baron Maurice De Hirsch: Entrepreneur and Philanthropist*. Jerusalem: Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. **General Jewish History**.
- Grunwald, Max. *Samuel Oppenheimer Und Sein Kreis: Ein Kapitel Aus Der Finanzgeschichte Österreichs*. Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1913. **Germany**.
- Gryn, Hugo, and Naomi Gryn. *Chasing Shadows*. London: Viking, 2000. **The Holocaust**.
- Grynberg, Henryk. *Children of Zion* [in Translation of: Dzieci Syjonu.]. Translated by Jacqueline Mitchell. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press, 1997. 1994. **The Holocaust**.
- Gubbay, Lucien. *Origins*. London: Chroniclers, 1989. **Manchester**.
- Gubbay, Lucien, and Ahmad Zaki Badawi. *Sunlight and Shadow: The Jewish Experience of Islam*. London: Sephardi Centre, 1999. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Guillebaud, C. W. *The Social Policy of Nazi Germany*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1941. **Germany**.
- Gulak, Asher, and גולאק אשר. *Elementary Jewish Law: Order of Civil Law in Israel According to Rabbinic Sources*
- Ishodi Hamspat Haivri: Seder Dini Mamvnt Beyisrael Afi Mqwrwt Hatalmid Whapwsqim*. התלמוד מקורות י"עפ בישראל ממונות דיני סדר: העברי המשפט יסודי. Vol. 1 to 4, Tel-Aviv: Divr, 1922. **Hebrew**.
- Gullett, Henry Somer, Charles Barrett, and David Barker. *Australia in Palestine*. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1919. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Gumkowski, Janusz, and Kazimierz Leszczyński. *Poland under Nazi Occupation*. Translated by Edward Rothert. Warsaw: Polonia publishing house, 1961. **The Holocaust**.
- Gunther, Irene. "Only a Girl: Remembering My Syrian-Jewish World." 2001. **Manchester**.
- Gur-Arieh, Joseph. *Habad Hassidims in Hebron: From the Begining of Habadic Settlement in Eretz-Israel Till 1866*. Tel-Aviv: Lehavot. להבות, 2001. **Hebrew**.

Gurin-Loov, Eugenia. *Eesti Juutide Katastroof 1941; Holocaust of Estonian Jews 1941* [in Text in Estonian and English.]. Tallinn: Eesti Juudi Kogukond, 1994. **The Holocaust.**

Guterman, H. "The Jewish Representative Council of Greater Manchester and Region: 70 Anniversary Year Book (1919-1989)." Manchester: The Jewish Representative Council of Greater Manchester and Region, 1989. **Manchester.**

Gutman, Israel, Ezra Mendelsohn, Jehuda Reinharz, and Chone Shmeruk, eds. *The Jews of Poland between Two World Wars*. Hanover, NH: Brandeis University Press, 1989. **Eastern Europe.**

Gutmann, Joseph. *Hebrew Manuscript Painting*. 1st ed. ed. New York: G. Braziller, 1978. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology.**

Gutteridge, Richard. *Open Thy Mouth for the Dumb! The German Evangelical Church and the Jews, 1879-1950*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1976. **Germany.**

Guttman, Nachom, and גוטמן נחום. *Sipurim Mitzarim [Transliteration]. Painted Stories [Translation]. מצוירים סיפורים*. The National Hashomer Hatzair kibbutz. הקיבוץ הצעיר השומר הארצי, 1950. **Hebrew.**

Guttman, Julius. *Philosophies of Judaism: The History of Jewish Philosophy from Biblical Times to Franz Rosenzweig* [Philosophie des Judentums]. Translated by David Wolf (From German) Silverman. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1964. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Gutwein, Daniel. *The Divided Elite: Economics, Politics and Anglo-Jewry 1882-1917*. Brill's Series in Jewish Studies. edited by David S. Katz Leiden: Brill, 1992. **Jewish History: Britain.**

## H

Ha-Am, Ahad. *Ahad Ha-Am: Essays, Letters, Memoirs*. Translated by Leon (From the Hebrew) Simon. Philosophia Judaica: Selections from the Writings of the Most Eminent Hebrew Thinkers in English Translations. edited by Hugo Bergmann Oxford: East and West Library; Phaidon Press Ltd., 1946. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Ha-Am, Achad, and Leon translator Simon. *Ten Essays on Zionism and Judaism* [Al Parashat Derakhim]. Translated by Leon (From Hebrew) Simon. London: G. Routledge & Sons, 1922. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- Hacohen Maimon, Rabbi Y. I. . *Kitvi Hrav Y. I. Hacohen Maimon: Chirwsh Hasanhedrian Bemdinatanw Hamachwdesht. the Writings of Rabbi Y. I. Hacohen Maimon...* Second Edition ed. Jerusalem: Mossad HaRav Kook, 1951. **Hebrew.**
- Hacohen, Rabbi Shmuel Avidor. *Touching Heaven Touching Earth : Hassidic Humor & Wit.* Tel-Aviv: Sadan, 1976. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Haezrahi, Yehuda. *The Jerusalem I Have Chosen.* Jerusalem: Carta. כרטא, 1970. **Hebrew.**
- Haffner, Sebastian pseud. *Offensive against Germany.* London: Secker & Warburg, 1941. **Germany.**
- haGra, Eliyahu ben Shlomo Zalman, and זלמן שלמה בן אליהו א"הגר. *Kol Eliyahu. Voice of Elijah. אליהו קול.* Pietrokov Edition (Hebrew) ed. Vilnius, Lithuania: Nathan Netta Kraninbarg, 1931. **Hebrew.**
- Haim, Yehoyada. *Abandonment of Illusions: Zionist Political Attitudes toward Palestinian Arab Nationalism, 1936-1939.* A Westview Replica Edition ed. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1983. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Halevi, Ilan. *A History of the Jews: Ancient and Modern* [Originally Published as: Question Juive, La Tribu, La Loi, L'Espace, 1981, Editions de Minuit, Paris.]. Translated by A. M. Berrett. London and New Jersey: Zed Books Ltd., 1987. **General Jewish History.**
- Halevi, Rabbi Yehuda. *Book of Kuzari.* Treasury of Jewish Thought. Jerusalem: Literature and Publishing Companies assisted by Mossad Harav Kook. **Hebrew.**
- Halevy-Levin, Isaac. *Ariel: Special Ossue - the Revival of the Hebrew Language.* Ariel: A Review of Arts and Letters in Israel. Vol. Number 25, Jerusalem: Jerusalem Post Publications, 1969. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Israel Argosy, Number 9.* New York: Yoseloff, 1967. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Halliday, Robert, and Alan Coleman. "Moyses's Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. an Investigation into the 19th Century Jewish Community of Ipswich." In *Suffolk Review.* Suffolk Local History Council. Suffolk College, Ipswich, 1995. 2001. **Dissertation.**
- Halpérin, Jean, and Nelly Hansson. *Difficile Justice: Dans La Trace D'emmanuel Lévinas: Actes Du Xxxvie Colloque Des Intellectuels Juifs De Langue Française.* Présences Du Judaïsme. edited by Janine Gdalia Paris: Albin Michel, 1998. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- Halpern, Ben. *A Clash of Heroes: Brandeis, Weizmann, and American Zionism*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Hamburger, Ernest. *Juden Im Öffentlichen Leben Deutschlands: Regierungsmitglieder, Beamte Und Parlamentarier in Der Monarchischen Zeit 1848-1918*. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1968. **Germany**.
- Hamilton, Bernard. *The Medieval Inquisition*. Foundations of Medieval History. edited by M. T. Clanchy London: Edward Arnold, 1981. **General Jewish History**.
- Hannigan, Lynne, and Sally Fear. *Sam's Passover*. Celebrations. First Paperback Edition (First Published 1985 in Hardback) ed. London: A. & C. Black, 1994. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Hapgood, Hutchins. *The Spirit of the Ghetto: Studies of the Jewish Quarter in New York*. New York, NY: Funk & Wagnalls, 1909. **Sephardi**.
- Haralambakis, Maria. "Testament of Job: Text, Narrative and Reception History." University of Manchester, 2009. **Theses**.
- Harari, Manya. *Memoirs, 1906-1969*. London: Harvill Press, 1972. **Sephardi**.
- Harel, Dr. Eliahu. *The City Fighters: The Story of Tel-Aviv "Hish" (Ground Forces)*. Yavneh: K.J., 1998. **Hebrew**.
- Hareven, Alouph. *Can the Palestinian Problem Be Solved?: Israeli Positions*. Jerusalem: The Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation, 1983. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Harkabi, Yehoshafat. *Israel's Fateful Hour*. Translated by Lenn Schramm. New York: Harper & Row, 1988. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *The Problem of the Palestinians*. A revised integrated translation of two articles published in Ma'ariv of 9 and 16 July, 1972. ed. Jerusalem: Isratypeset for The Israel Academic Committee on the Middle East, 1973. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Harlow, Peter. *The Shortest Way with the Jews*. London: G. Allen & Unwin, 1939. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Harris, Isidore. *The Jewish Year Book, 1901*. London: Jewish chronicle, 1901. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Harris, Lucien. "From Manchester to Jerusalem." 1994. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- Harris, Maurice Henry. *Hebraic Literature. Translations from the Talmud, Midrashim and Kabbala*. New York: Tudor Publishing Co., 1946. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Harris, Paul. *Israel at Forty: The Manchester Connection*. Manchester: Archive Publications in association with Jewish Telegraph, 1988. **Manchester**.
- Harris, Robert. *Selling Hitler: The Story of the Hitler Diaries*. London: BCA, 1991. **Germany**.
- Harrison, Leonard Sale. *The Remarkable Jew: His Wonderful Future ... Eleventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. London: Pickering & Inglis, 1939. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Harrison, M. L. *Achievements and Options : Black and Minority Ethnic Housing Organisations in Action*. Leeds: Armley, 1991. **General Prejudice**.
- Harry, Maurice H. *Hebraic Literature : Translations from the Talmud, the Midrash, the Kabbala and the Ana*. New York: Tudor Publishing Co, 1936. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Harshav, Benjamin. *The Meaning of Yiddish*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1990. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Hart, Ronald James D'Arcy. *The Samuel Family of Liverpool and London from 1755 Onwards: A Biographical and Genealogical Dictionary of the Descendants of Emanuel Samiel... Edited by R. J. D'a. Hart*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1958. **Liverpool**.
- Hartleben, Otto Erich. *Liebe Kleine Mama*. München: Albert Langen, 1904. **Germany**.
- Hartman, Geoffrey H. *Holocaust Remembrance: The Shapes of Memory*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1994. **The Holocaust**.
- Hart-Moxon, Kitty. *Return to Auschwitz*. Witness Collection. edited by Stephen D. Smith. New Revised Edition ed. Newark: Beth Shalom, 1997. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Return to Auschwitz: The Remarkable Story of a Girl Who Survived the Holocaust*. London: Grafton books, 1986. 1981. **The Holocaust**.
- Harvey, Natasha J. "Interview Transcripts." **Dissertation**.
- Hashalem, Mordechai. *Mordechai Hashalem on Betzah*. Jerusalem: Institute, 1983. **Hebrew**.
- Hass, Aaron. *In the Shadow of the Holocaust : The Second Generation*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1990. **The Holocaust**.

- Hassan, Isaac. "Manchester Great and New Synagogue: 34th Annual Report."  
Manchester: Manchester Great and New Synagogue, 1997-1998. **Manchester.**
- Hassell, Fey von. *A Mother's War*. London: Murray, 1990. **The Holocaust.**
- Hastings, Selina. *Nancy Mitford : A Biography*. London: Hamilton, 1985. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Haynes, Stephen R. *Prospects for Post-Holocaust Theology*. American Academy of Religion Series, No. 77. edited by Susan Thistlethwaite Atlanta, Georgia.: Scholars Press, 1991. **The Holocaust.**
- Hazaz, Hayim. *Mori Sa'id*. Translated by Ben (From Hebrew) Holpern. Ram's Horn. London and New York: Abelard-Schuman, 1957. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Heaton, Eric William. *Solomon's New Men: The Emergence of Ancient Israel as a National State*. Currents in the History of Culture and Ideas. edited by Professor Christopher Brooke London: Thames and Hudson, 1974. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Heger, Heinz. *The Men with the Pink Triangle*. Gay Modern Classics. London: GMP, 1986. 1972. **The Holocaust.**
- . *The Men with the Pink Triangle*. Translated by David Fernbach. London: Gay Men's Press, 1980. **The Holocaust.**
- Heinemann, Yitzak. *Derechi Haagadah*. Jerusalem: The Hebrew University of Jerusalem and Masada, 1974. **Hebrew.**
- Heinz, Heinz A. *Germany's Hitler*. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1934. **Germany.**
- Helfgot, Maurice Harold. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**
- Heller, Celia S. *On the Edge of Destruction: Jews of Poland between the Two World Wars*. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, 1977. **Eastern Europe.**
- Hellman, John. *Simone Weil: An Introduction to Her Thought*. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1940. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Helmreich, William B. *The World of the Yeshiva: An Intimate Portrait of Orthodox Jewry*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1986. **Eastern Europe.**
- Hemmendinger, Judith. *Survivors: Children of the Holocaust*. Bethesda, MD: National Press, 1986. **The Holocaust.**

- Henriques, Basil L. Q. *Club Leadership*. 3 ed. London: Oxford University Press, 1943. 1933. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Henriques, E. C. Q. "Manchester Jewish Board of Guardians: Seventy-Sixth Report from 1st January 1942 to 31st December 1942." Manchester: Manchester Jewish Board of Guardians, 1943. **Manchester.**
- Henriques, Henry Straus Quixano. *The Jews and the English Law*. Oxford: University Press, 1908. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Henriques, Robert. *Marcus Samuel, First Viscount Bearsted and Founder of the 'Shell' Transport and Trading Company, 1853-1927. [with Plates, Including Portraits.]*. London: Barrie & Rockliff, 1960. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Henriques, Ursula. "The Jews and Crime in South Wales before World War I." (1986). **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Henriques, Ursula R. Q. *The Jews of South Wales : Historical Studies*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1993. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Henry, Marilyn. *The Restitution of Jewish Property in Central and Eastern Europe*. New York, NY: The American Jewish Committee, 1997. **The Holocaust.**
- Herausgegeben. *Jahrbuch Für Jüdische Geschichte Und Literatur*. Berlin: Verlag von III Poppelauer, 1907. **Germany.**
- Herford, Robert Travers. *Talmud and Apocrypha: A Comparative Study of the Jewish Ethical Teaching in the Rabbinical and Non-Rabbinical Sources in the Early Centuries*. London: The Soncino Press, 1933. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Herman, Josef. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**
- Herman, Simon N. *The Reaction of Jews to Anti-Semitism. A Social Psychological Study Based Upon the Attitudes of a Group of South African Jewish Students*. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 1945. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Hermisson, Hans-Jürgen. *Sprache Und Ritus Im Altisraelitischen Kult: Zur "Spiritualisierung" Der Kultbegriffe Im Alten Testament*. Wissenschaftliche Monographien Zum Alten Und Neuen Testament. Bd. 19. edited by Günther Bornkamm and Gerhard von Rad Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag des Erziehungsvereins, 1965. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Herr, Moshe David, and Avner Thomaschoff. "Contemporary Thinking in Israel: The Role of the Halacha in the Shaping of Jewish History." Jerusalem: The

Department for Torah Education and Culture in the Diaspora; The Religious Section of the Youth and Hehalutz Department; The World Zionist Organization, 1973. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- Hershon, Cyril P. *To Make Them English*. Bristol: Palavas Press, 1983. **Liverpool.**
- Hertz, Aleksander. *The Jews in Polish Culture*. Translated by Richard Lourie. edited by Lucjan Dobroszycki Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press, 1988. **Eastern Europe.**
- Hertz, Deborah. *Jewish High Society in Old Regime Berlin*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1988. **Germany.**
- Hertz, Joseph H. *Affirmations of Judaism*. London: The Soncino Press, 1975. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Hertz, Joseph Herman. *The Authorised Daily Prayer Book of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire, with Commentry*. Revised Edition / with commentary by J H Hertz. ed. Vol. One-Volume Edition of the Complete Prayer Book, London: Shapiro Vallentine & Co., 1947. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *The Authorised Daily Prayer Book of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire: Part Iii*. London: National Council For Jewish Religious Education, 1945. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *A Book of Jewish Thoughts. Selected and Arranged by the Chief Rabbi, Dr. J. H. Hertz*. Oxford: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1921. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *Early and Late: Addresses, Messages and Papers*. Hindhead: Soncino Press, 1943. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Pentateuch and Haftorahs Hebrew Text, Deuteronomy : English Translation with Commentary*. London: Oxford University Press, 1936. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *The Pentateuch and Haftorahs Hebrew Text, Leviticus : English Translation with Commentary*. London: Oxford University Press, 1936. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *The Pentateuch and Haftorahs, Genesis : Hebrew Text, English Translation, and Commentary*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1929. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**

- . *The Pentateuch and Haftorahs, Numbers : Hebrew Text, English Translation, with Commentary*. London: Oxford University Press, 1934. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- . *The Pentateuch and Haftorahs: Hebrew Text, English Translation and Commentary*. London: Soncino Press, 1950. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- Hertz, The Chief Rabbi Doctor Joseph Herman. *Affirmations of Judaism*. London: Oxford University Press, 1927. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Hertz, The Chief Rabbi Dr. Joseph Herman. "The Battle for the Sabbath at Geneva." London... Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press, 1932. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Hertzberg, Arthur. *The French Enlightenment and the Jews*. New York and London; Philadelphia: Columbia University Press ; Jewish Publication Society of America, 1968. **France.**
- . *Judaism. Great Religions of Modern Man*. London; New York: Prentice-Hall International; George Braziller, 1961. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Zionist Idea: A Historical Analysis and Reader*. Temple Book. College Edition ed. New York: Atheneum, 1986. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *The Zionist Idea: A Historical Analysis and Reader*. Cleveland and New York; Philadelphia: Meridian Books: The World Publishing Company; The Jewish Publication Society of Maerica, 1960. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Hertzog, Esther. *Life, Death and Sacrifice : Women, Family and the Holocaust*. Jerusalem: Gefen Books, 2008. **The Holocaust.**
- Herwald, Basil. "Manchester Jewry, 1788-1988: Bicentenary Brochure." Manchester: Jewish Representative Council of Greater Manchester and Region, 1988. **Manchester.**
- Herzog, Chaim, and Mordechai Gichon. *Battles of the Bible*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1978. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Heschel, Susannah. *On Being a Jewish Feminist : A Reader*. New York: Schocken Books, 1983. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Hesketh, W. T., ed. *Architect Lodge, No. 1375: Being a Record of Fifty Years from January 5th 1872 to January 6th 1922*. Wigan: Starr and Sons, 1922. **Manchester.**
- Heym, Stefan. *The Wandering Jew*. London: Pan Books, 1984. **Anti-Semitism General.**

- . *The Wandering Jew: A Novel* [in Translated from the German.]. Evergreen, 1985. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Hibbs, Paul, and Lesley Nathan. "Survivors of the Shoah: So Generations Never Forget What So Few Lived to Tell." 1998. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Hichens, Robert. *The God within Him*. London: Methuen & Co., 1926. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Hickman, Hannah. *Let One Go Free*. Newark: Quill Press, 2003. **The Holocaust.**
- Hilberg, Raul. *The Destruction of the European Jews*. New York ; London: Holmes & Meier, 1985. **The Holocaust.**
- . *Perpetrators Victims Bystanders : The Jewish Catastrophe, 1933-1945*. New York: HarperPerennial, Aaron Asher Books, 1993. 1992. **The Holocaust.**
- Hildenfänger, Paul. *Documents Sur Les Juifs À Paris Au Xviiiè Siècle. Actes D'inhumation Et Scellés Recueillis Par P. Hildenfänger*. Paris: Société de l'Histoire de Paris et de l'Isle de France, 1913. **France.**
- Hilgenfeld, Adolf. *Judentum Und Judenchristentum: Eine Nachlese Zu Der Ketzergeschichte Des Urchristentums*. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1966. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Hill, Mavis M., and L. Norman Williams. *Auschwitz in England. A Record of a Libel Action*. London: MacGibbon & Kee, 1965. **The Holocaust.**
- Hillesum, Etty. *Etty: A Diary 1941-43* [in Translation of: Het verstoorde leven.]. Translated by Arnold J. Pomerans. London: Cape, 1983. **The Holocaust.**
- . *Letters from Westerbork* [in Translation of: Het denkende hart van de barak.]. Translated by Arnold J. Pomerans. London: Jonathan Cape, 1986. **The Holocaust.**
- Hine, Edward. *The Nation's Glory Leader by Identifying the British People with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel*. Vol. II, London: W. H. Guest & S.W. Partridge, 1876. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- . *The Nation's Glory Leader by Identifying the British People with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel*. Vol. III, London: W. H. Guest & S.W. Partridge, 1876. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Hirsch, Dr. Mendel. *Humanism and Judaism* [Das reine Menschentum im Lichte des Judentums]. Translated by J. Gilbert. London: Beddoe Press, 1928. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- Hirsch, Rabbi Samson Raphael. *Judaism Eternal: Selected Essays from the Writings of Rabbi Samson Raphael Hirsch*. Translated by Dayan Dr. Isidore (Translated from the German Original and Annotated with an Introduction and a Short Biography) Grunfeld. Vol. Volume One, London: The Soncino Press, 1956. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Hirsch, Rabbi Woolf. *Rabbinic Psychology: Beliefs About the Soul in Rabbinic Literature of the Talmudic Period*. London: Edward Goldston, 1947. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Hitler, Adolf. *Mein Kampf*. Translated by James Murphy. Unexpurgated Edition: Two Volumes in One. ed. 2 vols. Vol. First Volume: A retrospect. Second volume: The National Socialist Movement, London: Hurst and Blackett, 1939. **Germany.**
- . *Mein Kampf*. Translated by Ralph Manheim. London: Hutchinson, 1972. **Germany.**
- . *Mein Kampf: Unexpurgated Edition, Two Volumes in One. First Volume: A Retrospect. Second Volume: The National Socialist Movement*. Translated by James Murphy. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1939. **Germany.**
- Hobson, John A. *Problems of Poverty: An Inquiry into the Industrial Condition of the Poor*. London: Methuen, 1896. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Hodess, Jacob. *Zion Incorporating the New Judaea, Jerusalem*. Vol. IV, No. 2, Jerusalem: The World Zionist Organization, 1954. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Hodge, Jeremy S. C. "Hightown Jewry 1881 - 1939 : A Methodological Essay in the Study of the Residential Pattern of the Jewish Community in Manchester." 1979. **Dissertation.**
- Hoess, Rudolf Franz Ferdinand. *Commandant of Auschwitz. The Autobiography of Rudolf Hoess*. Translated by Constantine FitzGibbon. London: Pan Books, 1981. 1959. **The Holocaust.**
- Hoffman, Michael A. *The Great Holocaust Trial*. 2nd ed. ed. Torrance, CA: Institute for Historical Review, 1985. **The Holocaust.**
- Holmes, Colin. *Anti-Semitism in British Society, 1876-1939*. London: Edward Arnold, 1979. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Holtz, Abraham. *The Holy City: Jews on Jerusalem*. The B'nai B'rith Jewish Heritage Classics. edited by David Patterson and Lily Edelman New York: W. W. Norton & Company. Published in cooperation with the Commission on Adult Jewish Education of B'nai B'rith, 1971. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- Homa, Bernard. *A Fortress in Anglo-Jewry. The Story of the Machzike Hadath. [with Photostats of Documents and an Appendix in Hebrew.]*. London: Shapiro, Vallentine & Co, 1953. **London**.
- . *Orthodoxy in Anglo-Jewry, 1880-1940*. London: Jewish Historical Society of England, 1969. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Honorary Editor: Rideout, Eric H. "Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Chesire for the Year 1928." 1929. **Liverpool**.
- Hope Place Hebrew, Congregation, and Philip Ettinger. *"Hope Place" in Liverpool Jewry. By Philip Ettinger. Being Annals and Records of the New Hebrew Congregation, Now the Hope Place Hebrew Congregation, Liverpool, 1836-1930. With Notes on the History of Liverpool Jewry During the Same Period, Etc. .* Liverpool: T. Lyon & Co., 1930. **Liverpool**.
- House, Harold. "75th Anniversary of Harold House." edited by Harold House: The Heart Of The Community: Liverpool Jewish Youth and Community Centre, 2004. **Liverpool**.
- Howe, Irving, Ruth R. Wise, and Chone Shmeruk. *The Penguin Book of Modern Yiddish Verse*. London: Viking, 1987. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Howe, Mark DeWolfe. *Holmes-Laski Letters: The Correspondence of Mr. Justice Holmes and Harold J. Laski, 1916-1935*. 2 vols. Vol. I - 1916-1925; II - 1926-1935, London: Oxford University Press, 1953. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Höxter, Julius von. *Quellenbuch Zur Jüdischen Geschichte Und Literatur*. Frankfurt AM Main: J. Kauffmann Verlag, 1935. **Germany**.
- Hsia, R. Po-chia, and Hartmut Lehmann. *In and out of the Ghetto: Jewish-Gentile Relations in Late Medieval and Early Modern Germany*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995. **Germany**.
- Hudaly, David, Sefton D. with a foreword by Professor Temkin, and David. and an epilogue by Carr. *Liverpool Old Hebrew Congregation 1780-1974*. Liverpool: The Liverpool Old hebrew Congregation, 1974. **Liverpool**.
- Hughes, H. Stuart. *Prisoners of Hope: The Silver Age of the Italian Jews 1924-1974*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1983. **Sephardi**.
- Hundert, Gershon David. *Essential Papers on Hasidism: Origins to Present*. Essential Papers on Jewish Studies. edited by Robert M. Seltzer New York; London: New York University Press, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

- Hundert, Gershon David, and Gerson C. Bacon. *The Jews in Poland and Russia: Bibliographical Essays*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1984. **Eastern Europe.**
- Hutcheson, Joseph C., and John E. Sir Singleton. *Report of the Anglo-American Committee of Enquiry Regarding the Problems of European Jewry and Palestine. Lausanne, 20th April, 1946*. London: His Majesty's Stationary Office, 1946. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Hutchison, E. H. *Violent Truce: A Military Observer Looks at the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1951-1955*. London: John Calder, 1956. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Huxley, Julian. *Argument of Blood. The Advancement of Science*. Macmillan War Pamphlets: Number 11. London: Macmillan, 1941. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Hyamson, Albert M. *David Salomons*. London: Methuen and Co Ltd, 1939. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Hyamson, Albert Montefiore. *A History of the Jews in England*. London: Methuen & Co., 1928. 1908. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Hyamson, Albert M. *A History of the Jews in England*. London: Chatto & Windus for the Jewish Historical Society of England, 1908. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Jewish Year Book, 1947*. London: Jewish Chronicle, 1947. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Hyamson, Albert Montefiore. *Jews' College, London, 1855-1955.*: London, 1955. **London.**
- . *Sephardim of England : A History of the Spanish & Portuguese Jewish Community, 1492-1951*. London: Methuen, 1951. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Hyamson, Albert Montefiore, and Abraham Moritz Silbermann. "Vallentine's Jewish Encyclopaedia. Edited by Albert M. Hyamson and Dr. A. M. Silbermann. With Maps, Plans and Numerous Illustrations." London: Shapiro, 1938. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- Hyde, H. Montgomery. *Lord Reading: The Life of Rufus Isaacs, First Marquess of Reading*. London: Heinemann, 1967. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Hyman, Paula E. *The Emancipation of the Jews of Alsace : Acculturation and Tradition in the Nineteenth Century*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1991. **France.**
- . *Gender and Assimilation in Modern Jewish History: The Roles and Representations of Women*. The Samuel & Althea Stroum Lectures in Jewish

Studies. Seattle; London: University of Washington Press, 1995. **General Jewish History.**

———. *The Jews of Modern France*. Jewish Communities in the Modern World. edited by David Sorkin Berkeley, California. ; Los Angeles ; London: University of California Press, 1998. **France.**

## I

Iallinak, Aaron *Kwntarim Hacallim Dereki Hagamrah*. הגמרא דרכי הכללים קונטרם. Wien: Source Publishing Ltd., 1878. **Hebrew.**

Iganski, Paul, Barry A. Kosmin, and Institute for Jewish Policy Research. *A New Antisemitism? : Debating Judeophobia in 21st-Century Britain*. London: Profile books : Institute for Jewish Policy Research, 2003. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**

Irving, David John Cawdell. *The Destruction of Dresden*. London: Corgi, 1966. 1963. **The Holocaust.**

Isaacs, Gerald Rufus nd Marquis of Reading. *Rufus Isaacs First Marquess of Reading*. London: Hutchinson, 1943. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Isaacs, Gerald Rufus nd Marquess of Reading. *Rufus Isaacs, First Marquess of Reading, 1914-1935*. London: Hutchinson, 1945. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Ismach, Rachela. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**

Israel Information Centre, Jerusalem. "Jews in Arab Lands." Jerusalem: Israel Information Centre, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1974. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

Israeli, Raphael. *Man of Defiance: A Political Biography of Anwar Sadat*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1985. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

Israelstam, The Reverend J., and The Reverend L. Weiwow. "*Ye Are My Witnesses*": *Sermons and Studies by Former Students of Rabbi Dr. Samuel Daiches at Jews' College, London*. LONDON: M. L. Cailingold, 1936. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

## J

- Jabotinsky, Vladimir. *The Jewish War Front*. London: George Allen & Unwin, 1940. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Jackson, Gabriel. *The Making of Medieval Spain*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1972. **Sephardi.**
- Jackson, Stanley. *The Great Barnato*. London: Heinemann, 1970. **Jewry In Other Countries.**
- Jacobs, Joseph. *Jewish Contributions to Civilization: An Estimate*. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1919. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Jacobs, Louis. *Faith*. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1968. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Seeker of Unity: The Life and Works of Aaron of Starosselje*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1966. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *A Tree of Life: Diversity, Flexibility, and Creativity in Jewish Law*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by David Goldstein, Louis Jacobs and Vivian D. Lipman London: Published for The Littman Library by Oxford University Press, 1984. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *What Does Judaism Say About...?* Library of Jewish Knowledge. Jerusalem: Keter Publishing House, 1973. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Jacobs, Rabbi Louis. *A Guide to Rosh Ha-Shanah*. London: Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *A Guide to Yom Kippur*. London: Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1957. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Theology in the Responsa*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by Louis Jacobs, David Goldstein and Lionel Kochan London and Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1975. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Jacobs, Shula. "Kibbutz & Cocoa." **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Jacobson, Howard. *Roots Schmoots: Journeys among Jews*. London: Viking, 1993. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Jahanbegloo, Ramin. *Conversations with Isaiah Berlin*. London: Orion books, 1993. 1991. **Jewish History: Britain.**

- Jakobovits, Immanuel. "The Attitude to Zionism of Britain's Chief Rabbis as Reflected in Their Writings." edited by University College London The Jewish Historical Society of England, 1981. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Journal of a Rabbi*. London: W. H. Allen, 1967. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Jakobovits, Immanuel Sir. *'If Only My People...': Zionism in My Life*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1984. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Jalinson, Eliakim. *Women and the Mitzvah. Ha'isha Whamitzvah*. edited by Department of Torah Education and Culture in the Diaspora of the World Zionist Organization. Extended Edition ed. Vol. Part 1, Jerusalem: The Jewish Agency, 1974. **Hebrew.**
- Jamilly, Edward. *The Georgian Synagogue: An Architectural History*. London: Working Party on Jewish Monuments in the UK and Ireland, Jewish Memorial Council, 1999. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . "An Introduction to Victorian Synagogues." **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Janik, Allan S., and Stephen Toulmin. *Wittgenstein's Vienna*. New York, NY: Touchstone, 1973. **Germany.**
- Janner, Elsie. *Barnett Janner: A Personal Portrait*. London: Robson, 1984. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Japhet, Roger. *The Jewish Year Book, 1986*. London: Jewish chronicle, 1986. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Jessel, E. E. *The Unknown History of the Jews Discovered from the Ancient Records and Monuments of Egypt and Babylon*. London: Watts & Co., 1909. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Jewish Historical Society of, England, and Cecil Roth. *Mediaeval Lincoln Jewry and Its Synagogue. By Cecil Roth, Etc. [with Plates, Including Portraits.]*. London, 1934. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Johnson, Aubrey R. *The One and the Many in the Israelite Conception of God*. 2nd Edition ed. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1961. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Johnson, Paul. *A History of the Jews*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1988. **General Jewish History.**
- Jones, Ivor Wynne. "Wales and Israel." edited by Israel The Ministry of Tourism. Gwynedd, Wales: Pegasus, 1988. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- Jones, Martin. *Failure in Palestine : British and United States Policy after the Second World War*. London; New York: Mansell, 1986. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Jones, Maldwyn A. *Destination America*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1976. **American Jewry.**
- Jordan, Ruth. *Berenice*. London: Constable, 1974. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Joseph, Anne. *From the Edge of the World : The Jewish Refugee Experience through Letters and Stories*. London ; Portland, OR: Vallentine Mitchell, 2003. **The Holocaust.**
- Joseph, Dov. *The Faithful City: The Siege of Jerusalem, 1948*. London: The Hogarth Press, 1962. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Joseph, Ernest Martin. *E. M. J. : The Man and His Work*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell: Published for Private Circulation on behalf of The Ernest M. Joseph Memorial, 1962. **London.**
- Joseph, Herbert S., Moshe Shamir, Aharon Megged, Yosef Bar-Yosef, Yehoshua Sobol, Dan Horowitz, and Abraham B. Yehoshua. *Modern Israeli Drama: An Anthology*. Rutherford, Madison, Teaneck; London and Toronto: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press ; London : Associated University Presses, 1983. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Joseph, N. S. *Religion: Natural and Revealed. A Series of Progressive Lessons for Jewish Youth*. Revised Edition ed. London: Macmillan and Co., 1906. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Joseph, Reverend Morris. *Judaism as Creed and Life*. Fourth Edition ed. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Joseph, Samuel. *History of the Baron De Hirsch Fund: The Americanization of the Jewish Immigrant*. Reprint of the 1935 edition printed for the Baron de Hirsch Fund by the Jewish Publication Society, Philadelphia. ed. Fairfield, N.J.: A. M. Kelley, 1978. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Joseph, The Rev. Morris. *Judaism as Creed and Life*. Fourth Edition ed. London; New York: George Routledge; The Bloch Publishing Company, 1920. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Josephs, Jeremy. *Swastika over Paris : The Fate of the French Jews*. London: Bloomsbury, 1989. **The Holocaust.**

Josephs, Zoë. *Minerva : Or, Fried Fish in a Sponge Bag : The Story of a Boarding School for Jewish Girls*. Birmingham: Birmingham Jewish History Research Group, 1993. **Other: British Jewish History**.

———. *Survivors : Jewish Refugees in Birmingham 1933-1945*. Oldbury: Meridian, 1988. **Other: British Jewish History**.

Josephus, Flavius. *The Antiquities of the Jews*. Translated by William Whiston. London: Routledge, 1737. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Josephus, Flavius, and Nachum Norbert Glatzer. *Jerusalem and Rome: The Writings of Josephus. Selected and Introduced by Nahum N. Glatzer*. The Fontana Library Theology and Philosophy. Collins, 1966. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Judd, Denis. *Lord Reading : Rufus Isaacs, First Marquess of Reading, Lord Chief Justice and Viceroy of India, 1860-1935*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1982. **Jewish History: Britain**.

Judd, Richard. "Report of the Oxford Centre for Postgraduate Hebrew Studies." Oxford: Oxford centre for postgraduate Hebrew studies, 1983. **The Holocaust**.

Judex. *Anderson's Prisoners*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1940. **Jewish History: Britain**.

Julius, Anthony. *T.S. Eliot, Anti-Semitism and Literary Form*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.

Jung, Rabbi Dr. Leo. *Toward Sinai!: Sermons and Addresses: Containing Sermons and Addresses for All Occasions*. New York: Pardes Publishing House, 1929. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Jung, Rabbi Leo. *The Jewish Library: First Series*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1928. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

———. *The Jewish Library: Third Series*. New York: The Jewish Library Publishing Co., 1934. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Junkermann, Penelope. "Relationship between Targum Song of Songs and Midrash Rabbah Song of Songs." University of Manchester, 2010. **Theses**.

## K

Kadish, Sharman. *Building Jerusalem: Jewish Architecture in Britain*. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1996. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology**.

- . *A Good Jew and a Good Englishman: The Jewish Lads' & Girls' Brigade 1895-1995*. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1995. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Jewish Heritage in England : An Architectural Guide*. Swindon: English Heritage, 2006. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . "Manchester Synagogues and Their Architects 1740-1940." *Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society* 47 (2003): 7-32. **Manchester**.
- Kadushin, Max. *Organic Thinking: A Study in Rabbinic Thought*. New York: Bloch, 1938. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Kadushin, Max, Yochanan Muffs, Aaron Mackler, and Norbert Graeber Weinberg, Bruce S. *Conservative Judaism: The Indeterminacy of Belief. A Study in Prophetic Intercession. Buber on Halakhah, Man and God. King Saul at the Hand of the Homilists. Heschel and the Philosophy of Time*. edited by Arthur A. Chiel, Harlow Jules and Muriel Jorgensen. Vol. XXXIII, Number 3: The Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Kahane, Yitzak Zev. *Michkerim Besefrwt Hateswvwt. התשובות בספרות מחקרים*. Jerusalem: Mossad Harav Kook, 1973. **Hebrew**.
- Kahn-Harris, Keith, and Ben Gidley. *Turbulent Times: The British Jewish Community Today*. London: Continuum, 2010. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Kalisch, Simon. *A Builder of Judaism: The Story of Arthur Hubert and His Family*. Manchester: Boaz House Publications, 1978. **Manchester**.
- Kamen, Henry. *The Spanish Inquisition*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1965. **Sephardi**.
- Kamm, Antony, and A. Norman Jeffares. *A Jewish Childhood*. London: Boxtree, 1988. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Kaplan, Jonathan. *International Bibliography of Jewish History and Thought* [in Text in English and Hebrew.]. München; Jerusalem: Saur; The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1984. **General Jewish History**.
- Kaplan, Marion A. *The Making of the Jewish Middle Class: Women, Family, and Identity in Imperial Germany*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1991. **Germany**.
- Kapralik, Charles I. "The History of the Work of the Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany." London, 1971. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Reclaiming the Nazi Loot : The History of the Work of the Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany: A Report*. London: Jewish Trust Corporation, 1962. **The Holocaust**.

- , ed. *Reclaiming the Nazi Loot: The History of the Work of the Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany*. London: n/a, 1962. **Germany**.
- Karlinsky, Nahum. *Counter History: The Hasidic Epistles from Eretz-Israel: Text and Context*. Jerusalem: Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi, 1998. **Hebrew**.
- Karniel, Dr. Joseph. *A Listing of Articles on Orthodox Jewry in Austria, Published in the Austrian Orthodox Jewish Press 1918-1938*. edited by Institute for Research on Diaspora Jewry in Modern Times and The Arnold and Leona Finkler Institute of Holocaust Research Ramat-Gan: Bar-Ilan University, 1996. **Hebrew**.
- Karp, Abraham J. *Jewish Perceptions of America : From Melting Pot to Mosaic*. The B. G. Rudolph Lectures in Judaic Studies. New York: Syracuse University, 1976. **American Jewry**.
- Karpeles, Gustav. *Geschichte Der Jüdischen Literatur: Erster Band*. Vol. 1, Berlin: Verlag Von M. Poppelauer, 1920. **Literature**.
- . *Geschichte Der Jüdischen Literatur: Zweiter Band*. Vol. 1, Berlin: Verlag Von M. Poppelauer, 1921. **Literature**.
- Katz, David. *50 Faces of Israel*. Kingston-upon-Thames Fountain Press Limited, 1998. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Katz, David S. *The Jews in the History of England, 1485-1850*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1994. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Philo-Semitism and the Readmission of the Jews to England 1603-1655*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1982. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Katz, Jacob. *Toward Modernity: The European Jewish Model*. Judaica History. New Brunswick, N.J. and Oxford: Transaction Books, 1987. **General Jewish History**.
- . *Tradition and Crisis: Jewish Society at the End of the Middle Ages*. Jerusalem: Bialik Institute, 1963. **Hebrew**.
- . *Tradition and Crisis: Jewish Society at the End of the Middle Ages*. Schocken Paperbacks on Jewish Life and Religion. New York: Schocken Books, 1971. **General Jewish History**.
- . *Tradition and Crisis: Jewish Society at the End of the Middle Ages*. New York: The Free Press of Glencoe, Inc., 1961. **General Jewish History**.
- Katz, Samuel. *Days of Fire*. London: W. H. Allen, 1968. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- Katz, Steven T. *The Holocaust in Historical Context: Volume 1 - the Holocaust and Mass Death before the Modern Age*. Vol. vol. 1, New York ; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1994. **The Holocaust**.
- Ka-tzetnik. *House of Dolls*. Translated by Moshe M. Kohn. London: Panther, 1961. **The Holocaust**.
- Kaufmann, David. *Gesammelte Schriften* [in German]. Vol. Two, Frankfurt: Kommissions-Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1910. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Kaufmann, David, and Marcus Brann. *Gesammelte Schriften*. Frankfurt a/M.: Kommissions-Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1908. **Germany**.
- Kautsky, Karl. *Are the Jews a Race?* Translated from the 2nd German edition ed. London: Jonathan Cape Ltd, 1926. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Kay, Leslie. "Heathlands Manchester Jewish Homes for the Aged: 92nd Annual Report." Manchester: Heathlands, 1989. **Manchester**.
- Kaye, Philip. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Kedourie, Elie. *The Chatham House Version and Other Middle-Eastern Studies*. Hanover, NH: Brandeis University Press, 1984. **Sephardi**.
- Kedourie, Sylvia, ed. *Elie Kedourie Cbe, Fba 1926-1992: History, Philosophy, Politics*. London: Frank Cass, 1998. **Eastern Europe**.
- Kedward, Harry Roderick. *The Dreyfus Affair. Catalyst for Tensions in French Society. Problems and Perspectives in History*. London: Longmans, 1965. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *Fascism in Western Europe, 1900-45*. Glasgow & London: Blackie, 1973. 1969. **The Holocaust**.
- Keen, Ralph. *Exile and Restoration in Jewish Thought: An Essay in Interpretation*. Continuum Studies in Jewish Thought. London: Continuum, 2009. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Kehimkar, Haem Samuel, and Immanuel Olsvanger. *The History of the Bene Israel of India*. Tel-Aviv: The Dayag Press, 1937. **Jewry In Other Countries**.
- Kehr, Helen. *Prejudice : Racist-Religious-Nationalist*. The Wiener Library Catalogue Series. Vol. 5, London: Vallentine, Mitchell [for the] Institute of Contemporary History, 1971. **Anti-Semitism General**.

- Kellner, Menachem. *Dogma in Medieval Jewish Thought*. "Heilal Ben-Hayyim" Library and "Eliner" Library". Originally published in 1986 by Oxford University Press, The Littman Library. ed. Jerusalem: The Zionist Federation (assisted by the Office of Education and Culture), 1991. **Hebrew**.
- Kennedy, Claudette (née Raphaël). **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Kepnes, Steven, Peter Ochs, and Robert Gibbs. *Reasoning after Revelation: Dialogues in Postmodern Jewish Philosophy*. Radical Traditions: Theology in a Postcritical Key. edited by Stanley M. Hauerwas and Peter Ochs Boulder, Colorado; Oxford: Westview Press, 1998. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Kerber, Neil. *The Great Jewish Cartoon Book*. London: Robson Books, 1996. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Kershaw, Ian. *Hitler*. Harlow: Longman, 1991. **Germany**.
- . *The 'Hitler Myth': Image and Reality in the Third Reich*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989. **Germany**.
- . *The Nazi Dictatorship: Problems and Perspectives of Interpretation*. London: Edward Arnold, 1989. **Germany**.
- . *Popular Opinion and Political Dissent in the Third Reich: Bavaria 1933-1945*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1983. **Germany**.
- Kershen, Anne J. *Off the Peg*. London: London Museum of Jewish Life, 1988. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Keysar, Ariela, and Barry A. Kosmin. "'Eight Up": The College Years - the Jewish Engagement of Young Adults Raised in Conservative Synagogues, 1995-2003." New York: The Jewish Theological Seminary, 2004. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Kidd, Alan J., and K. W. Roberts, eds. *City, Class and Culture: Studies of Social Policy and Cultural Production in Victorian Manchester*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1985. **Manchester**.
- Kingsley, Charles. *Alton Locke: Tailor and Poet - an Autobiography*. London: Macmillan, 1890. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Kirk, Pamela Ruth. "Comparison of the Aims of Education for Jewish Children in the Manchester Area During the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries." University of Salford, 1994. **Manchester**.
- Kirkbride, Alec Sir. *From the Wings : Amman Memoirs, 1947-1951*. London: Frank Cass, 1976. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- Kirschenbaum, Aaron. *Equity in Jewish Law: Halakhic Perspectives in Law: Formalism and Flexibility in Jewish Civil Law*. The Library of Jewish Law and Ethics: Volume Xv. edited by Norman Lamm Hoboken, New Jersey; New York: Ktav Pub. House; Yeshiva University Press, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Kirshenbaum, Rabbi David. *Our Chassidik Treasures: Comments and Thoughts of Our Great Chassidik Rabbis Concerning the Weekly Portions of the Torah*. New York: Pardes Publishing House, 1948. **Hebrew**.
- Kirstein, Eva. *Israel's Young Generation*. London: The Education Department of the Federation of Women Zionists, on behalf of the Cultural Department of the World Wizo Executive, 1955. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Kishon, Ephraim. *Blow Softly in Jericho*. Translated by Yohanan Goldman. London: Andre Deutsch, 1972. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *Noah's Ark, Tourist Class*. Translated by Yohanan Goldman. London: Andre Deutsch, 1963. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Kishon, Ephraim, and Yohanan Goldman. *Unfair to Goliath*. Translated by Yohanan Goldman. London: Andre Deutsch, 1968. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Kitchen, Fred. "Identity and Mobility: Three Generations of the Linton Family." Faculty of Arts, University of Manchester, 1996. **Dissertation**.
- Klachkin, Jacob. *Herman Cohen: His Method and Morality Teachings in Judaism*  
*Herman Kohen : ShiṭAto Be-Musar U-Mishnato Be-Yahadut*. Berlin; London: Rimon Publishing House, 1923. **Hebrew**.
- Klee, Ernst, Willi Dressen, and Volker Riess. *"Those Were the Days" : The Holocaust through the Eyes of the Perpetrators and Bystanders* [in Translation of: "Scho\0308ne Zeiten"]. Translated by Deborah Burnstone. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1991. **The Holocaust**.
- Klein, Emma. *Lost Jews: The Struggle for Identity Today*. Basingstoke: MacMillan, 1996. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Klemperer, Victor. *I Shall Bear Witness: The Diaries of Victor Klemperer, 1933-41*. Translated by Martin Chalmers. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1999. **Germany**.
- . *To the Bitter End : The Diaries of Victor Klemperer, 1942-45*. Translated by Martin Chalmers. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1999. **Germany**.
- Klieman, Aharon S. *Statecraft in the Dark : Israel's Practice of Quiet Diplomacy*. Jcss Study No. 10. Jerusalem; Boulder, Colorado.: Published for Jaffee Center for

- Strategic Studies by Jerusalem Post and Westview Press, 1988. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Klier, John Doyle. *Russia Gathers Her Jews: The Origins of the "Jewish Question" in Russia, 1772-1825.* DeKalb, IL: Northern Illinois University Press, 1986. **Eastern Europe.**
- Kniesmeyer, Joke, Dienke Hondius, and Bauco van der Wal. *Anne Frank in the World : 1929-1945.* Amsterdam: Anne Frank Stichting : B. Bakker, 1985. **The Holocaust.**
- Knobloch, Heinz. *Herr Moses in Berlin: Auf Den Spuren Eines Menschenfreundes* [in German]. Berlin: Buchverlag der Morgen, 1979. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Knohl, Dov. *Siege in the Hills of Hebron: The Battle of the Etzion Bloc.* Translated by Isaac Halevy-Levin. New York ; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1958. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Knohl, Israel. *Messiahs and Resurrection in 'the Gabriel Revelation'.* The Kogod Library of Judaic Studies: 6. edited by Menachem Fisch, Moshe Halbertal, Donniel Hartman, Moshe Idel and Avi Sagi London: Continuum, 2009. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Knol, Suzanne. "Historical Overview of Some Overt Ideological Factors in the Development of the Agunah Problem." University of Manchester, 2008. **Theses.**
- Knoller, Rivka. *Denial of the Holocaust: A Bibliography of Literature Denying or Distorting the Holocaust, and of Literature About This Phenomenon.* Ramat Gan, Israel: Abraham and Edita Spiegel Chair in Holocaust Research, Faculty of Jewish Studies, Bar-Ilan University, 1992. **The Holocaust.**
- Ko\akowski, Leszek. *Religion: If There Is No God...: On God, the Devil, Sin and Other Worries of the So-Called Philosophy of Religion.* Masterguides. Glasgow: Fontana, 1982. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Kochan, Lionel. *The Jew and His History.* London; Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1977. **General Jewish History.**
- , ed. *The Jews in Soviet Russia since 1917.* Oxford: Oxford University Press for the Institute of Jewish Affairs, London, 1970. **Eastern Europe.**
- . *Pogrom, 10 November 1938.* London: Andre Deutsch, 1957. **The Holocaust.**
- Koehn, Ilse. *Mischling, Second Degree : My Childhood in Nazi Germany.* London: Hamish Hamilton, 1977. **The Holocaust.**

- Koestler, Arthur. "Promise and Fulfilment: Palestine, 1917-1949." London: Macmillan & Co., 1949. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Scum of the Earth*. London: Collins; Hamish Hamilton, 1955. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Kohn, Hans. *Karl Kraus, Arthur Schnitzler, Otto Weininger. Aus Dem Jüdischen Wien Der Jahrhundertwende*. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1962. **Germany.**
- . *Nationalism and Imperialism in the Hither East*. Translated by Margaret Minna Green. London: Routledge, 1932. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Kolb, Eberhard. *The Weimar Republic* [in Translation of: Die Weimarer Republik.]. Translated by P. S. Falla. London: Unwin Hyman, 1988. **Germany.**
- Kolin, Andrew. *One Family: Before and During the Holocaust*. 2nd ed. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 2003. **The Holocaust.**
- Kon, Abraham. *Prayer*. Translated by Translated by the author from his book Si'ah Tefillah. London/Jerusalem/New York: Soncino, 1971. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Korey, William. *The Wallenberg Mystery: Fifty-Five Years Later*. New York, NY: The American Jewish Committee, 2000. **The Holocaust.**
- Kosmin, Barry A. *The Structure and Demography of British Jewry in 1976*. London: Youth and Hechalutz department, World Zionist Organization. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Kossoff, David. *A Small Town Is a World : The 'Rabbi Stories' of David Kossoff*. London: Robson Books, 1979. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Kraemer, David. *Reading the Rabbis: The Talmud as Literature*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Kraemer, Joel L., Lawrence V. Berman, Joshua Blau, Gerald J. Blidstein, Joseph Drory, Andrew S. Ehrenkreutz, Ithamar Gruenwald, *et al.* *Perspectives on Maimonides: Philosophical and Historical Studies*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by Albert H. Friedlander, Louis Jacobs and Vivian D. Lipman Oxford: Published for The Littman Library by Oxford University Press, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Krajewski, Stanislaw. *Poland and the Jews: Reflections of a Polish Polish Jew*. Kraków: Austeria, 2005. **Eastern Europe.**
- Kramnick, Isaac, and Barry Sheerman. *Harold Laski: A Life on the Left*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1993. **Jewish History: Britain.**

- Kraus, Hans-Joachim. *Worship in Israel: A Cultic History of the Old Testament* [Revised German Edition originally published as 'Gottesdienst in Israel'. Kaiser Verlag, 1962.]. Translated by Geoffrey (From the Revised German Edition) Bushwell. Oxford: Blackwell, 1966. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Krausnick, Helmut, and Martin Broszat. *Anatomy of the Ss State*. Translated by Dorothy Long and Marian Jackson. [S.l.]: Paladin, 1973. **The Holocaust.**
- Krauss, Prof. Dr. Samuel. *Studien Zue Byzantinisch-Jüdischen Geschichte*. Vol. XXI. Jahresbericht, Wien: Verlag Der Israelitisch-Theologischen Lehranstalt, 1914. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Krausz, Armin. *Sheffield Jewry : Commentary on a Community*. Ramat-Gan: Bar-Ilan University (British Friends, London) ; Sheffield (EMI House, 1980. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Krausz, Dayan G. "Kashrus, Food and Chemicals." edited by Association of Orthodox Jewish Scientists (Manchester Chapter), 1974. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Krausz, Ernest. *Ethnic Minorities in Britain*. London: Paladin, 1972. **General Prejudice.**
- . *Leeds Jewry : Its History and Social Structure*. Cambridge: Published for the Jewish Historical Society of England by Heffer, 1964. **Leeds.**
- Kreis, Georg. *Switzerland and the Second World War*. London: Frank Cass, 2000. **The Holocaust.**
- Kren, George M., and Leon Rappoport. *Holocaust and the Crisis of Human Behavior*. NY: Holmes and Meier, 1980. **The Holocaust.**
- Křížková, Marie Rút, Kurt Jiří Kotouč, and Zdeněk Ornest. *We Are Children Just the Same : Vedem, the Secret Magazine by the Boys of Terezín*. Translated by R. Elizabeth Novak. Prague: Aventinum; The Jewish Publication Society, 1995. **The Holocaust.**
- Kugelmass, Jack, and Jonathan Boyarin, eds. *From a Ruined Garden: The Memorial Books of Polish Jewry*. New York, NY: Schocken Books, 1983. **Eastern Europe.**
- Kuhn, Peter. *Zeugnisse Jüdischer Kultur in Ichenhausen*. Ichenhausen: Stiftung Ehemalige Synagoge Ichenhausen, 2009. **Germany.**
- Kulischer, Eugene M. *The Displacement of Population in Europe*. Studies and Reports Series O (Migration) No. 8. edited by International Labour Office 1943. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Kuper, Jack. *Child of the Holocaust*. London: Futura, 1980. 1967. **The Holocaust.**

- Kushner, Tony. *Jewish Heritage in British History : Englishness and Jewishness*. London: Frank Cass, 1992. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *The Persistence of Prejudice : Antisemitism in British Society During the Second World War*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1989. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- . *Remembering Refugees: Then and Now*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 2006. **The Holocaust**.
- Kushner, Tony, and Kenneth Lunn. *The Politics of Marginality : Race, the Radical Right and Minorities in Twentieth Century Britain*. London: Cass, 1990. **General Prejudice**.
- Kwinta, Chava. *I'm Still Living*. Toronto: Simon & Pierre Publishing Co., 1974. **The Holocaust**.

## L

- Lafitte, Francis. *The Internment of Aliens*. London: Libris, 1988. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Lamb, Charles. *The Essays of Elia*. London: Walter Scott. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Lambert, Raymond-Raoul. *Carnet D'un TéMoin: 1940-1943* [in French]. Paris: Fayard, 1985. **The Holocaust**.
- Lamberti, Marjorie. *Jewish Activism in Imperial Germany: The Struggle for Civil Equality*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1978. **Germany**.
- Lan, David, and Joshua Sobol. *Ghetto* [in English version of an original Hebrew-language play]. London: Nick Hern, 1989. **The Holocaust**.
- Lancaster, Brian. *The Elements of Judaism*. Elements Of. Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element, 1993. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Landa, Gertrude. *Jewish Fairy Tales and Legends*. New York: Bloch Publishing Co., 1921. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Landa, Gertrude, and Myer Jack Landa. *Chykel-Michael*. London: Denis Archer, 1935. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Landa, Myer Jack. *The Alien Problem and Its Remedy*. London: P. S. King & Son, 1911. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.

- . *The Jew in Drama*. London: P. S. King & Son LTD. Orchard House, 1926. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Landau, Chief Rabbi Judah Leo. *Judaism Ancient and Modern: A Selection of Festival Sermons*. London: Published for the United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg by Edward Goldston Ltd., 1936. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Landau, Jacob M. *Jews in Nineteenth-Century Egypt*. New York University. Studies in Near Eastern Civilization: Number 2. New York and London: New York University Press and University of London Press, 1969. **Jewry In Other Countries.**
- Landman, Isaac. *Stories of the Prophets (before the Exile)*. Cincinnati, Ohio: Department of Synagogue and School Extension of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1912. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Lane, Arthur Henry. *The Alien Menace: A Statement of the Case*. Third, revised and enlarged, edition ed. London: Boswell Printing & Publishing Co., 1932. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Lang, Berel. *Writing and the Holocaust*. New York: Holmes & Meier, 1988. **The Holocaust.**
- Langbein, Hermann. *Against All Hope: Resistance in the Nazi Concentration Camps, 1938-1945*. Translated by Harry Zohn. London: Constable, 1994. **The Holocaust.**
- Langdon-Davies, John. *Nerves Versus Nazis*. London: George Routledge & Sons, 1940. **Germany.**
- Lange, Nicholas de. *The Psalms*. Translated by Peter Levi. The Penguin Classics. edited by Betty Radice Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1976. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Langley, Lee. *From the Broken Tree*. London: Heinemann, 1979. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Langmuir, Gavin I. *History, Religion, and Antisemitism*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1990. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Langton, Daniel R. *The Apostle Paul in the Jewish Imagination: A Study in Modern Jewish-Christian Relations*. First paperback edition 2014 ed.: Cambridge University Press, 2010. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Children of Zion: Jewish & Christian Perspectives on the Holy Land*. Special Edition for the 2008 Lambeth Conference ed. London: The Woolf Institute of Abrahamic Faiths, 2008. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- . *Claude Montefiore: His Life and Thought*. The Parkes-Wiener Series on Jewish Studies. edited by David Cesarani and Tony Kushner London: Vallentine Mitchell, 2002. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Lapide, Pinchas E. *The Last Three Popes and the Jews*. London: Souvenir Press, 1967. **The Holocaust**.
- Laqueur, Walter. *Confrontation: The Middle-East War and World Politics*. London: Wildwood House; Abacus, 1974. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- , ed. *Fascism: A Reader's Guide - Analyses, Interpretations, Bibliography*. London: Wildwood House, 1976. **Germany**.
- . *The Terrible Secret: An Investigation into the Suppression of Information About Hitler's 'Final Solution'*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1980. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Terrible Secret: Suppression of the Truth About Hitler's "Final Solution"*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1982. 1980. **The Holocaust**.
- Laqueur, Walter Ze'ev. *A History of Zionism*. New York; Chicago; San Francisco: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Larsen, Elaine. *Israel*. London; Sydney: Batsford, 1976. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Larsen, Kai Edvard. *Et Halvt århundrede I Grænselandet* [in Danish]. København,: Dypø Bogforlag, 1969. **The Holocaust**.
- Laski, Neville. *The Laws and Charities of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Congregation of London*. London: Cresset Press, 1952. **London**.
- Laskov, General Haim, and Naftali Arbel. *The Six Day War: War and Victory*. Tel-Aviv: M. Mizrahi Publishing House, 1967. **Hebrew**.
- Lau, Yisrael Meir (Rabbi), and לאו מ.י הרב. *Practical Judaism. Yehudit Halaka L'masay. למעשה הלכה יהדות*. Second Edition: First Edition 1978 ed.: Masada. מסדה, 1987. **Hebrew**.
- Lazaroff, Allan. *The Theology of Abraham Bibago: A Defense of the Divine Will, Knowledge, and Providence in Fifteenth Century Spanish-Jewish Philosophy*. Judaic Studies Series. edited by Leon J. Weinberger University, Alabama: The University of Alabama Press, 1981. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Lazarus, Emma. *The Poems of Emma Lazarus li. In Two Volumes Vol.li [with Biographical Sketch.]*. Jewish Poems: Translations. Vol. II, Boston Mass.: Houghton, 1888. **Jewish Literature in English**.

- Lazarus, Harris M. *The Ways of Her Household: A Practical Handbook for Jewish Women on Traditional Customs and Observances*. London: Myers & Co., 1923. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Lazarus, Prof. Dr. Moritz. *Die Ethik Des Judenthums*. Frankfurt am Main: J. Kauffmann, 1904. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Leaman, Oliver. *Moses Maimonides*. Arabic Thought and Culture. London; New York: Routledge, 1990. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Lears, Rufus. *Filled with Laughter. A Fiesta of Jewish Folk Humour*. New York ; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1961. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Lebzelter, Gisela C. *Political Anti-Semitism in England, 1918-1939*. London: Macmillan, 1978. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Lederhendler, Eli. *The Road to Modern Jewish Politics: Political Tradition and Political Reconstruction in the Jewish Community of Tsarist Russia*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989. **Eastern Europe.**
- Lee, Samuel James, and Maurice de Baron Hirsch De Gereuth. *Moses of the New World: The Work of Baron De Hirsch*. New York; South Brunswick; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1970. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Leftwich, Joseph. *The Golden Peacock : An Anthology of Yiddish Poetry; Translated into English Verse*. London: Anscombe, 1939. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- . *The Golden Peacock. A Worldwide Treasury of Yiddish Poetry. Compiled, Translated and Edited by J. Leftwich*. Translated by Joseph Leftwich. New York ; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1961. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- . *Years at the Ending: Poems 1892-1982*. New York: Cornwall Books, 1984. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *Yisroel: The Jewish Omnibus*. Revised Edition ed. London: James Clarke & Co. Ltd., 1945. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Lehman, Emil. *The Tents of Michael: The Life and Times of Colonel Albert Williamson Goldsmid*. Lanham, Md.; London: University Press of America, 1996. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Lehmann, Marcus. *Akiba: The Story of Rabbi Akiba and His Times*. Translated by Joseph Leftwich. New York: Philipp Feldheim, 1956. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Lehrman, Dr. Simon Maurice. *The Jewish Festivals*. London: Shapiro, 1936. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- Leibowitz, Yeshayahu. *Judaism, Human Values, and the Jewish State*. Tel-Aviv: Schocken Publishing House Ltd., 1975. **Hebrew**.
- Leiser, Joseph. *American Judaism: The Religion and Religious Institutions of the Jewish People in the United States, a Historical Survey*. New York: Bloch Publishing Co., 1925. **American Jewry**.
- Leitner, Yecheskel. *Operation: Torah Rescue; the Escape of the Mirrer Yeshiva from War-Torn Poland to Shanghai, China*. The Remembrance Series. Jerusalem ; New York: Feldheim Publishers, 1987. **The Holocaust**.
- Lendvai, Paul. *Anti-Semitism in Eastern Europe*. London: Macdonald and Co., 1971. **Anti-Semitism in Eastern Europe**.
- Lengyel, Olga. *Five Chimneys*. London: Granada, 1985. **The Holocaust**.
- Lenin, Vladimir, and Hyman Lumer. *Lenin on the Jewish Question*. First ed. New York: International Publishers, 1974. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Lenz, John M. *Christ in Dachau or Christ Victorious: Experiences in a Concentration Camp*. Translated by Barbara Waldstein. Vienna 1960. **The Holocaust**.
- Leo XIII, Pope. *The Pope and the People: Select Letters and Addresses on Social Questions*. New and Revised Edition ed. London: Catholic Truth Society, 1902. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Leon, Abram. *The Jewish Question : A Marxist Interpretation*. First U.S. edition ed. New York: Pathfinder Press, 1970. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Leon, Dan, and Yehuda Adin. *Chaim Weizmann: Statesman of the Jewish Renaissance, the Chaim Weizmann Centenary - 1874-1974*. Confrontation Series. Jerusalem: The Zionist Library, 1974. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Leonhardt, Rudolf Walter. *This Germany: The Story since the Third Reich*. Translated by Catherine Hutter. London: Penguin Books, 1966. **Germany**.
- Leslie, Samuel Clement. *The Rift in Israel: Religious Authority and Secular Democracy*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1971. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. *Nathan the Wise: A Dramatic Poem*. Translated by Patrick Maxwell. New York: Bloch Publishing Company, 1917. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Lessing, Theodor. *Einmal Und Nie Wieder* [in German]. Gütersloh: Bertelsmann Sachbuchverlag, 1969. **The Holocaust**.

- Levai, Jenö. *Hungarian Jewry and the Papacy. Pope Pius XII Did Not Remain Silent.* Translated by Joseph R. Foster. London: Sands and Co. Ltd., 1968. **The Holocaust.**
- Levanon, Nechemia. *Hakod - "Nativ"* [in Hebrew]. Tel Aviv: Am Oved, 1995. **Hebrew.**
- . *"Nativ" Was the Code Name.* Tel Aviv: Am Oved Publishers Ltd, 1995. **Hebrew.**
- Leveen, Jacob. *Moses Hess. Zionist Thinkers and Leaders.* London: English Zionist Federation, 1926. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Levenberg, Schneier. *The Board & Zion : An Historical Survey.* Hull: Rare Times, 1985. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Levene, Dan. "Curse or Blessing. What's in the Magic Bowl?", edited by University of Southampton. Southampton: The Parkes Institute for the Study of Jewish/non-Jewish Relations, University of Southampton, 2002. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Levi, John S., and George F. J. Bergman. *Australian Genesis: Jewish Convicts and Settlers, 1788-1850.* London and Adelaide: Robert Hale ; Rigby, 1974. **Jewry In Other Countries.**
- Levi, Neil, and Michael (editors) Rothberg. *The Holocaust: Theoretical Readings.* Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2003. **The Holocaust.**
- Levi, Primo. *The Drowned and the Saved* [in Translation of: I sommersi e i salvati.]. Translated by Raymond Rosenthal. London: Joseph, 1988. **The Holocaust.**
- . *If Not Now, When?* [in Translation of: Se non ora, quando?]. Translated by William Weaver. London: Abacus, 1987. 1986. **The Holocaust.**
- . *If This Is a Man and the Truce* [in Translation of: Se Questo e un Uomo and La Tregua.]. Translated by Stuart Woolf. London: Abacus, 1997. **The Holocaust.**
- . *The Mirror Maker: Stories and Essays* [in Translated from the Italian.]. Translated by Raymond Rosenthal. London: Methuen, 1990. 1989. **The Holocaust.**
- . *Moments of Reprieve.* Translated by Ruth Feldman. London: Abacus, 1987. 1986. **The Holocaust.**
- . *Other People's Trades.* Translated by Raymond Rosenthal. London: Abacus, 1991. 1989. **The Holocaust.**
- . *Other People's Trades* [in Translated from the Italian.]. Translated by Raymond Rosenthal. London: Abacus, 1999. 1989. **The Holocaust.**

- . *The Sixth Day and Other Tales* [in Translated from the Italian.]. Translated by Raymond Rosenthal. London: Michael Joseph, 1990. **The Holocaust.**
- . *The Wrench* [in Translation of: La Chiave a stella.]. Translated by William Weaver. London: Joseph, 1987. **The Holocaust.**
- Levin, Meyer. *The Settlers*. 2 vols. Vol. 1, London: Sphere Books, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Levin, Nora. *Jewish Socialist Movements, 1871-1917: While Messiah Tarried*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by Louis Jacobs, David Goldstein and Lionel Kochan London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1978. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Levin, Salmond S. *A Century of Anglo-Jewish Life: Lectures to Commemorate the Centenary of the United Synagogue*. London: United Synagogue London, 1973. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . "The Origins of the Jew's Free School." In *Advance Print from: The Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England...Vol. XIX.* **London.**
- Lévinas, Emmanuel. *De L'existence À L'existant*. Bibliothèque Des Textes Philosophiques. edited by J.-F. Courtine. Seconde édition augmentée ed. Paris: Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, 1993. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Totalité Et Infini: Essai Sur L'extériorité*. Le Livre De Poche: Biblio Essais. Kluwer Academic, 1971. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Levine, Ephraim. *The Jewish Heritage: A Symposium*. London: Valentine, Mitchell & Co., 1955. **General Jewish History.**
- . *Judaism*. The People's Book. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1913. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Levinger, Elma Ehrlich. *The Star of Judah: A Purim Play in Five Acts*. Cincinnati, Ohio: Department of Synagog and School Extension of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1923. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Levner, Israel Benjamin. *The Legends of Israel*. Translated by Joel (From Hebrew) Snowman. Vol. Vol. I. From the Creation to the Death of Joseph, London: James Clarke, 1946. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Levy, Arnold. *History of the Sunderland Jewish Community*. London: Macdonald, 1956. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Levy, Alan. *The Wiesenthal File*. London: Constable, 1993. **The Holocaust.**

- Levy, Abraham Bernard. *East End Story*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell & Co. Ltd., 1951. **London**.
- Levy, Hyman F. R. S. E. *Jews and the National Question*. London: Hillway Publishing Co., 1958. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Levy, Isaac. *A Guide to Passover*. London: Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Witness to Evil: Bergen-Belsen, 1945*. London: Halban, 1995. **The Holocaust**.
- Levy, Mike, Jakub Nowakowski, and Kate Craddy, eds. *Poland: A Jewish Matter. Proceedings of a Symposium Exploring Contemporary Jewish Life in Poland, Marking the Close of Jewish Programming for Polska!* Warsaw: Adam Mickiewicz Institute, 2010. **Eastern Europe**.
- , eds. *Poland: A Jewish Matter. Proceedings of a Symposium Exploring Contemporary Jewish Life in Poland, Marking the Close of Jewish Programming for Polska! Year*. Warsaw: Adam Mickiewicz Institute, 2010. **Eastern Europe**.
- Levy, Richard S. *The Downfall of the Anti-Semitic Political Parties in Imperial Germany*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1975. **Germany**.
- Levy, Solomon. *The Jewish Annual, 5712 (1951-1952)*. London: Williams. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Levy, S, and Cecil Roth. "The Jewish Year Book: 1936-1937." In *An Annual Record of Matters Jewish*, 1935. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Levy, Wor. Bro. E. Lawrence, and Bro. The Rev. A. With A Foreword By Cohen. *The History of the "Lodge of Israel" 1474 Warwickshire. With Some Impressions and Reminiscences (1874-1916)*. Birmingham: J.G. Hammon And Co., 1916. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Levy, Wor. Bro. E. Lawrence, and Wor. Bro. The Rev. Dr. A. With A Foreword By Cohen. *The History of the "Lodge of Israel" Volume li. Jubilee Issue (1874-1924)*. Birmingham: J.G. Hammond & Co., 1924. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Lew, Myer S. "The Jews of Poland: Their Political, Economic, Social and Communal Life in the Sixteenth Century as Reflected in the Works of Rabbi Moses Isserls." Edward Goldston, 1944. **Eastern Europe**.
- Lewin, Abraham, and Antony Polonsky. *A Cup of Tears: A Diary of the Warsaw Ghetto* [in Translation of the Polish.]. Oxford: Basil Blackwell in association with the Institute for Polish-Jewish Studies, 1988. **The Holocaust**.
- Lewin, Rhoda G. *Witnesses to the Holocaust: An Oral History*. Boston: Twayne, 1990. **The Holocaust**.

- Lewis, Bernard. *Semites and Anti-Semites : An Inquiry into Conflict and Prejudice*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1986. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Lewis, D. S. *Illusions of Grandeur : Mosley, Fascism and British Society, 1931-81*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1987. **Fascist Movement in Britain**.
- Lewis, Harry S. *Liberal Judaism and Social Service*. New York: Bloch, 1915. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Lewis, Thomas Henry. *That's a Good One! The Lighter Side of Business in Story, Epigram and Verse*. London: May & Curtis, 1936. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Lewisohn, Ludwig. *What Is This Jewish Heritage?* Hillel Little Books. edited by B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundations. Revised Edition ed. New York: Schocken, 1964. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Lewkowitz, Albert. *Das Judentum Und Die Geistigen Strömungen Des 19. Jahrhunderts*. Hildesheim & New York: Georg Olms Verlag, 1935. **Germany**.
- Lewy, Guenter. *The Catholic Church and Nazi Germany*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1964. **Germany**.
- Liber, Maurice. *Rashi*. Translated by Adele (From French) Szold. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1906. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Libo, Kenneth, Leorah Kroyanker, and Yossi Avner. *In the Footsteps of Columbus : Jews in America, 1654-1880* [in Hebrew and English.]. Jews United States History Exhibitions. Tel-Aviv: Beth Hatefutsot, The Nahum Goldmann Museum of the Jewish Diaspora Goldman, 1986. **American Jewry**.
- Lieberman, Gemma. "Changing Attitudes of British Jews to Israel since the Start of the Second Intifada." University of Manchester, 2003. **Dissertation**.
- Liebeschütz, Hans. *Von Georg Simmel Zu Franz Rosenzweig: Studien Zum Jüdischen Denken Im Deutschen Kulturbereich*. Schriftenreihe Wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen Des Leo-Baeck-Instituts ; 23. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1970. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Liedtke, Rainer. "Jewish Welfare in Hamburg and Manchester, C. 1850-1914." Oxford University, 1995. **Theses**.
- Lifton, Betty Jean. *The King of Children*. London: Pan Books, 1989. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The King of Children: A Biography of Janusz Korczak*. London: Chatto & Windus, 1988. **The Holocaust**.
- Lifton, Robert Jay, and Eric Markusen. *The Genocidal Mentality: Nazi Holocaust and Nuclear Threat*. London: Macmillan, 1991. 1990. **The Holocaust**.

- Lindemann, Albert S. *The Jew Accused : Three Anti-Semitic Affairs: Dreyfus, Beilis, Frank, 1894-1915*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Linden, R. Ruth. *Making Stories, Making Selves: Feminist Reflections on the Holocaust*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1993. **The Holocaust**.
- Linfield, H. S. *The Communal Organization of the Jews in the United States, 1927*. edited by The American Jewish Department Statistical Department New York: American Jewish Committee, 1930. **American Jewry**.
- Linsky, Fannie Barnett. "A Purim Fantasy: A Play in One Act." Department of Synagogue and School Extension of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1929. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Lipman, Jacqueline. "'Brotherly Compassion?' Anglo - Jewish Responses to German Jewish Refugees Between 1933-39." University of Manchester, 1998. **Dissertation**.
- . "Mobility and Identity: The Life of Nachman Herz." University of Manchester, 1998. **Dissertation**.
- Lipman, Sonia L., and Vivian D. Lipman. *Jewish Life in Britain 1962-1977: Papers and Proceedings of a Conference Held at Hillel House, London on March 13, 1977 by the Board of Deputies of British Jews and the Institute of Jewish Affairs*. New York; London: Saur, 1981. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Lipman, Vivian David. *A Century of Social Service, 1859-1959: The Jewish Board of Guardians*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1959. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Lipman, Vivian D. *A History of the Jews in Britain since 1858*. Leicester, London: Leicester University Press (a division of Pinter Publishers Ltd), 1990. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Lipman, Vivian David. *The Jews of Medieval Norwich*. London: Jewish Historical Society of England, 1967. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Lipman, V. D. *Sir Moses Montefiore: A Symposium*. Oxford: The Oxford Centre for Postgraduate Hebrew Studies, 1982. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Lipman, Vivian David. "Social History of the Jews in England, 1850-1950." London: Watts & Co., 1954. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Three Centuries of Anglo-Jewish History: A Volume of Essays*. Cambridge: Heffer for the Jewish Historical Society of England, 1961. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Lipman, Vivian D., and Sonia L. Lipman. *The Century of Moses Montefiore*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. Oxford: Published for the Littman Library of Jewish Civilization in association with the Jewish Historical Society of England by Oxford University Press., 1985. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Lipstadt, Deborah E. *Denying the Holocaust: The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory: With a New Preface by the Author*. London: Penguin, 1994. 1993. **The Holocaust.**
- Lipszyc, Wisna. *Jewish Album; Album Żydowski* [in Parallel texts in Polish and English.]. Warszawa: PWN, 1993. **The Holocaust.**
- Liptzin, Solomon. *Germany's Stepchildren*. Philadelphia, PA: Meridian, 1961. **Germany.**
- Litten, Irmgard. *A Mother Fights Hitler*. Translated by Arthur Bernard Miall. London: G. Allen & Unwin, 1940. **The Holocaust.**
- Littman, David. "Jews under Muslim Rule, li: Morocco 1903-1912." *The Wiener Library Bulletin* 29 (1976): 3-19. **Sephardi.**
- Litvinoff, Barnet. *Ben-Gurion of Israel*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1954. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *The Burning Bush : Antisemitism and World History*. London: Collins, 1988. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- . *A Peculiar People: Inside World Jewry Today*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1969. **General Jewish History.**
- . *Road to Jerusalem: Zionism's Imprint on History*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1965. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Litvinoff, Emanuel. *Journey through a Small Planet*. London: Robin Clark, 1993. **The Holocaust.**
- Livingstone, Reverend Isaac. *Jewish Life Interpreted*. London: Edward Goldston, 1939. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Livshin, Rosalyn D. *The History of the Harrogate Jewish Community*. Leeds: Leeds University Press, 1995. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Lizius, Tamlin. "Conversion in the Liverpool Liberal Jewish Community." University of Manchester, 1997. **Dissertation.**
- Lloyd, Selwyn. *Suez 1956: A Personal Account*. London: Book Club Associates by arrangement with Jonathan Cape, 1978. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- Locker, Berl. *A Stiff-Necked People: Palestine in Jewish History*. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1946. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Loewe, Herbert Martin James. *Essays on Problems in Jewish Orthodoxy by Members of Cambridge University: The Orthodox Position*. Cambridge: W. Heffer & Sons, 1915. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Some Mediæval Hebrew Poesy*. London: G. Allen & Unwin, 1927. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *Starrs and Jewish Charters Preserved in the British Museum. Volume li Supplementary Notes*. Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co. LTD, 1932. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Loewe, Louis. *Diaries of Sir Moses and Lady Montefiore: A Facsimile of the 1890 Edition*. London: Jewish Historical Society of England, 1983. 1890. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Loewe, Lionel Lewis. *Basil Henriques: A Portrait; Based on His Diaries, Letters and Speeches as Collated by His Widow, Rose Henriques*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1976. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Loewe, Raphael. "The Position of Women in Judaism." London: S.P.C.K. Published in conjunction with The Hillel Foundation, 1966. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . "Solomon Marcus Schiller-Szinessy, 1820-1890: First Reader in Talmudic and Rabbinic Literature at Cambridge." *Transaction of the Jewish Historical Society of England* 21 (1968): 148-89. **Manchester**.
- Loewe, Raphael, and Chloe Loewe. 1999. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Lohrmann, Klaus, ed. *Juden in Österreich 1998*. St Pölten: Institut für Geschichte der Juden in Österreich, 1998. **Germany**.
- , ed. *Juden in Österreich 2001*. St Pölten: Institut für Geschichte der Juden in Österreich, 2001. **Germany**.
- London, Jack. *The People of the Abyss*. London: Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1903. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Longworth, Philip. *Confrontations with Judaism*. The Great Society. London: Anthony Blond, 1967. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Low, Alfred D. *Jews in the Eyes of the Germans: From the Enlightenment to Imperial Germany*. Philadelphia, PA: Institute for the Study of Human Issues, 1979. **Germany**.

- Löwe, Heinz-Dietrich. *Antisemitismus Und Reaktionäre Utopie*. Historische Perspektiven. Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe, 1978. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Lowenstein, Steven M. *The Berlin Jewish Community: Enlightenment, Family, and Crisis, 1770-1830*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993. **Germany**.
- Lucass, Shirley Ann. "The Concept of Messiah in Judaism and Christianity and Its Implications for Jewish-Christian Relations." University of Manchester, 2008. **Theses**.
- Lunn, Kenneth. *Hosts, Immigrants and Minorities: Historical Responses to Newcomers in British Society, 1870-1914*. Folkestone: Dawson, 1980. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Luzzatto, Rabbi Moshe Chaim, and לוצאטו חיים משה רבנו. *Derech Hashem. the Way of God*. ה' דרך. Nanuet, New York: Feldheim Publishers, 1966. **Hebrew**.
- Lynx, J. J. (editor). *The Future of the Jews*. London: Lindsay Drummond, 1945. **The Holocaust**.
- Lyotard, Jean-François. *Heidegger and "the Jews"* [in Translation of: Heidegger et "les juifs"]. Translated by Andreas and Roberts Michel, Mark S. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1990. **The Holocaust**.
- Lytelton, Adrian (edited and introduced by). *Italian Fascisms: From Pareto to Gentile*. Translated by Douglas (unless otherwise indicated) Parmée. Roots of the Right: Readings in Fascist, Racist and Elitist Ideology. edited by George Steiner London: Cape, 1973. **The Holocaust**.

## M

- Macaulay, Thomas Babington. *Essay and Speech on Jewish Disabilities*. 2nd ed. Edinburgh: Ballantyne, Hanson & co., 1910. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Mace, David R. *Hebrew Marriage: A Sociological Study*. London: Epworth Press, 1953. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- MacGregor Mathers, Samuel Lidell. *The Kabbalah Unveiled: Containing the Following Books of the Zohar: 1. The Book of Concealed Mystery. 2. The Greater Holy Assembly. 3. The Lesser Holy Assembly*. Translated by 'Kabbala Denudata' Translated into English from the Latin version, of Knorr von Rosenroth, and collated with the original Chaldee and Hebrew text by Samuel Lidell MacGregor Mathers. Fourteenth Impression of the 1926 New Edition ed.

- London, Boston and Henley: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- MacKay, Angus. *Spain in the Middle Ages: From Frontier to Empire, 1000-1500.* London: Macmillan, 1977. **Sephardi.**
- MacKendrick, W. G. (The Roadbuilder). *The Destiny of the British Empire and the U.S.A.* Twelfth edition, revised. ed. London: Covenant Publishing Co., 1940. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Mackim, Randolph Harrison, and The Dean of Canterbury Henry Wace. *The Problem of the Pentateuch: An Examination of the Results of the Higher Criticism.* New York: Longmans & Co., 1906. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Magnus, Charles L. E. M. J.: *The Man and His Work.* London: Valentine, Mitchell, 1962. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Magnus, Katie (Lady). *Jewish Portraits.* London: G. Routledge & Sons, 1925. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Magnus, Katie Lady, and Cecil Roth. *Outlines of Jewish History: From the Babylonian Exile to the Present Day.* New Edition With Additional Chapters by Cecil Roth ed. London: Myers & Co. for the Jewish Memorial Council, 1931. **General Jewish History.**
- Magnus, Laurie. "Aspects of the Jewish Question: Zionism and Anti-Semitism. By a Quarterly Reviewer [Laurie Magnus.] with a Map." New York: Bloch Publishing Company ; The Jewish Book Concern, 1902. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Magnus, Lady Katie Lady, and Michael Friedländer. *Outlines of Jewish History from B.C. 586 to C.E. 1885: With Three Maps.* Revised by M. Friedländer ed. London: Republished for the Council of the Jewish War Memorial by Myers & Co., 1924. **General Jewish History.**
- Magnusson, Magnus. "Bc, the Archaeology of the Bible Lands." London: Bodley Head and the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1977. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology.**
- Maimonides, Moses. *The Guide for the Perplexed.* Translated by M. (Translated from the Original Arabic Text) Friedländer. Second Edition, Revised Throughout. ed. New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 1956. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Guide for the Perplexed.* Translated by M. (Translated from the Original Arabic Text) Friedländer. Second Edition, Revised Throughout (Fifth Impression). ed. London: George Routledge & Sons Ltd., 1928. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- Maimonides, Moses, and Alexander Altmann. *Des Rabbi Mosche Ben Maimon: More Newuchim (Führer Der Verirrten) Im Grundriss*. Bücherei Des Schocken Verlags: 26. Berlin: Schocken Verlag, 1935. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Maimonides, Moses, Shlomo Pines, and Leo Strauss. *The Guide of the Perplexed*. Translated by Shlomo Pines. Chicago; London: The University of Chicago Press, 1963. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Maisky, Ivan. *Journey into the Past*. Translated by Frederick Holt. London: Hutchinson, 1962. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Maitlis, J. *The Ma'aseh in the Yiddish Ethical Literature*. London: Shapiro, Vallentine & Co., 1958. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Makin, Shirley. "Hope Place: A History of the Liverpool Hebrew School." 1997. **Liverpool**.
- Malamat, A., H. Tadmor, M. Stern, S. Safrai, H. H. Ben-Sasson, and S. Ettinger. *History of the Jewish People: Volume One the Ancient Times*. Vol. One: The Ancient Times, Tel-Aviv: Dvir Co. Ltd., 1969. **Hebrew**.
- . *History of the Jewish People: Volume Three Modern Times*. Vol. Three: Modern Times, Tel-Aviv: Dvir Co. Ltd., 1969. **Hebrew**.
- . *History of the Jewish People: Volume Two the Middle Ages*. Vol. Two: The Middle Ages, Tel-Aviv: Dvir Co. Ltd., 1969. **Hebrew**.
- Malino, Frances, and David Sorkin. *From East and West: Jews in a Changing Europe, 1750-1870*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1990. **General Jewish History**.
- Malino, Frances, and Bernard Wasserstein. *The Jews in Modern France*. Hanover, NH: Published for Brandeis University Press by University Press of New England, 1985. **France**.
- Malvery, Olive Christian. *The Soul Market: With Which Is Included "the Heart of Things"*. 3rd ed. ed. London: Hutchinson & Co, 1907. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Mandalkarn, Solomon. *Tanakh Concordance: Edited and Fully Complete for the Books of the Torah, Prophets and Writings*. Ninth Edition ed. Tel-Aviv: Schocken Publishing House Ltd., 1971. **Hebrew**.
- Mandle, William Frederick. *Anti-Semitism and the British Union of Fascists*. London: Longmans, 1968. **Fascist Movement in Britain**.
- Mann, Golo. *The History of Germany since 1789*. Translated by Marian Jackson. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1974. **Germany**.

- Mann, Thomas. *Achtung, Europa! Aufsätze Zur Zeit*. Stockholm: Bermann-Fischer Verlag, 1938. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Mannheimer, I. N. *Siddur Tifferet Yisrael: Gebete Der Israeliten* [in Hebrew and German.]. Wien: Verlagsbuchhandlung L. D. Hirschler & Co., 1850. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- Mansfield, Peter. *The Arabs*. 3rd Edition ed. Harmondsworth, London: Penguin, 1985. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *A History of the Middle East*. London: Penguin, 1992. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Ma'oz, Moshe. *Studies on Palestine During the Ottoman Period*. Jerusalem: Magnes Press; The Hebrew University Institute of Asian and African Studies, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Marcus, Ivan G. *Medieval Jewish Civilization: A Multi-Disciplinary Curriculum, Bibliographies, and Selected Syllabi*. Selected Syllabi in University Teaching of Jewish Civilization Series. edited by The Jewish Theological Society of America and The International Center for University Teaching of Jewish Civilization New York: Markus Wiener Publishing, Inc., 1988. **General Jewish History.**
- Marcus, Jacob Rader. *The Colonial American Jew, 1492-1776*. Vol. 1, Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1970. **American Jewry.**
- . *The Colonial American Jew, 1492-1776*. Vol. 2, Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1970. **American Jewry.**
- . *The Colonial American Jew, 1492-1776*. Vol. 3, Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1970. **American Jewry.**
- . *The Jew in the Medieval World: A Source Book, 315-1791*. Harper Torchbooks: The Temple Library. Cincinnati: Harper & Row Publishers, New York, 1965. **General Jewish History.**
- Margolis, Maximilian Leopold, and Alexander Marx, Professor in the Jewish Theological Seminary of America. "A History of the Jewish People." Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1927. **General Jewish History.**
- Mariani, Riccardo, ed. *Latina: Storia Di Una Città*. Florence: Alinari, 1982. **Sephardi.**
- Marienstras, Richard. "The Jews of the Diaspora or the Vocation of a Minority." edited by Jewish Socialists' Group: Jewish Socialist Critique, 1983. **Jewish History: Britain.**

- Maritain, Jacques. *Antisemitism*. London: Geoffrey Bles, 1939. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Maritain, Jacques, Joseph William Evans, and Leo Richard Ward. *The Social and Political Philosophy of Jacques Maritain. Selected Readings by Joseph W. Evans and Leo Richard Ward*. London: Geoffrey Bles, 1956. **The Holocaust.**
- Mark, Zvi. *Mysticism and Madness: The Religious Thought of Rabbi Nachman of Bratslav*. The Kogod Library of Judaic Studies: 7. edited by Menachem Fisch, Moshe Halbertal, Donniel Hartman, Moshe Idel and Avi Sagi London: Continuum, 2009. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Markish, Shimon *Erasmus and the Jews*. Translated by Anthony Olcott. Chicago; London: The University of Chicago Press, 1986. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Marks, Jane. *The Hidden Children: The Secret Survivors of the Holocaust*. London: Piatkus, 1993. **The Holocaust.**
- Marlowe, Christopher, and Havelock Ellis. *Christopher Marlowe. Edited by Havelock Ellis, with an Introduction by J. A. Symonds*. Mermaid Series. London: Ernest Benn, 1951. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Marmorstein, Emile. *Heaven at Bay: The Jewish Kulturkampf in the Holy Land*. Middle Eastern Monographs, 10. London: Oxford University Press, 1969. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Marmorstein, Rabbi Arthur. *The Old Rabbinic Doctrine of God: Essays in Anthropomorphism*. Jews' College Publications, No. 14. London: Oxford University Press, 1937. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Marmor, Dow. *Beyond Survival : Reflections on the Future of Judaism*. London: Darton Longman & Todd, 1982. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Reform Judaism: Essays on Reform Judaism in Britain Dedicated to Rabbi Werner Van Der Zyl*. Oxford: Reform Synagogues of Great Britain, 1973. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Marrus, Michael Robert. *The Holocaust in History*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. **The Holocaust.**
- Marrus, Michael R. *The Politics of Assimilation : The French Jewish Community at the Time of the Dreyfus Affair*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Oxford University Press, 1971. **France.**
- Marrus, Michael Robert, and Robert O. Paxton. *Vichy France and the Jews*. New York: Basic Books, 1981. **France.**

- Marsden, Norman. *Register of Research in Jewish Studies in Great Britain*. Oxford: Oxford Centre for Postgraduate Hebrew Studies, 1975. **The Holocaust**.
- Marshall, Robert. *In the Sewers of Lvov: The Last Sanctuary from the Holocaust*. London: Collins, 1990. **The Holocaust**.
- Martin, Hugh, Wilfrid Douglas Newton, Herbert Waddams, and Ronald Ralph Bishop of Leicester Williams. *Christian Counter-Attack: Europe's Churches against Nazism*. London: Student Christian Movement Press, 1943. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Mascini, Ton. "Anne Frank House: Annual Report 2001." Amsterdam: Anne Frank Stichting, 2001. **The Holocaust**.
- Masliansky, Zvi Hirsch. *Yiddish Sermons for Sabbaths and Holy Days*. New York: Zerubabel, 1908. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books**.
- Matalon Lagnado, Lucette, and Sheila Cohn Dekel. *Children of the Flames : Dr. Josef Mengele and the Untold Story of the Twins of Auschwitz*. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1991. **The Holocaust**.
- Matthews, Lisa Jayne. "Israel and Egypt toward the Exodus: Cultural Symbiosis or Social Antipathy?", University of Manchester, 1999. **Theses**.
- Mattuck, Israel Isidor. *Aspects of Progressive Jewish Thought*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1954. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Jewish Ethics*. Hutchinson's University Library: Jewish Religion. edited by Cecil Roth London: Hutchinson's University Library, 1953. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Maugham, R. C. F. *Jersey under the Jackboot*. London: Transworld Publishers, 1971. 1946. **The Holocaust**.
- Maurois, Andre. *Disraeli: A Picture of the Victorian Age*. Translated by Hamish Miles. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books Limited, 1938. 1927. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Maybaum, Dr. Ignaz. *Synagogue and Society: Jewish-Christian Collaboration in the Defence of Western Civilisation*. Translated by Joseph (From German) Leftwich. London: J. Clarke & Co., 1944. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Maybaum, Ignaz. *Creation and Guilt: A Theological Assessment of Freud's Father-Son Conflict*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1969. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- , ed. *European Judaism 2*. Amsterdam: Polak & Van Gennep, 1967. **Eastern Europe**.

- . *Happiness Outside the State: Judaism, Christianity, Islam: Three Ways to God*. Stocksfield: Oriel Press, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Jewish Existence*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1960. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *The Jewish Mission*. London: James Clarke & Co., 1951. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Man and Catastrophe. Sermons Preached at the Refugees' Services of the United Synagogue, London* [in Translated from the German]. Translated by Joseph Leftwich. [London]: Allenson & Co., 1941. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Sacrifice of Isaac: A Jewish Commentary*. Leo Baeck College Publication No. 1. London: Valentine, Mitchell, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Synagogue and Society: Jewish-Christian Collaboration in the Defence of Western Civilisation*. Translated by Joseph (From the German) Leftwich. London: J. Clarke & Co., 1944. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Maybaum, Rabbi Dr. Ignaz, Tilly Barnett, and Leonard Victor Snowman. *The Jewish Home*. Translated by Translated from the German MS. by Tilly Barnett and L. V. Snowman. London: James Clarke & Co., 1946. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Mayer, Arno J. *Why Did the Heavens Not Darken? : The "Final Solution" in History*. 1st paperback ed. ed. New York: Pantheon Books, 1990. **The Holocaust**.
- Mayer, Egon, Barry A. Kosmin, and Ariela Keysar. "American Jewish Identity Survey: An Exploration in the Demography and Outlook of a People." In *AJIS Report*. New York: The Center for Cultural Judaism, 2001. **American Jewry**.
- Mayer, Werner. *To Tell the Story: Recollections and Reflections. Part 1: My Youth in Germany 1921-1939. Part 2: The Hightown Years 1939-1946. Part 3: Lena 1923-1982*. Manchester: Manchester Jewish Museum, n/a. **Germany**.
- Mazar, Benjamin. *Volume li: Patriarchs*. The World History of the Jewish People: First Series: Ancient Times (Patriarchs and Judges). edited by Benjamin Mazar, Eliyahu Feldman and Alexander Peli21 vols. Vol. II, London: W. H. Allen, 1970. **General Jewish History**.
- . *Volume lii: Judges*. The World History of the Jewish People: First Series: Ancient Times. edited by Benjamin Mazar and Alexander Peli21 vols. Vol. II, London: W. H. Allen, 1972. **General Jewish History**.
- McCagg, William O. *A History of Habsburg Jews, 1670-1918*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1989. **Germany**.

- . *Jewish Nobles and Geniuses in Modern Hungary*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1972. **Germany**.
- McLellan, David. *Simone Weil : Utopian Pessimist*. London: Macmillan, 1989. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Medding, Peter Y. *Israel: State and Society, 1948-1988: Studies in Contemporary Jewry*. Studies in Contemporary Jewry: An Annual. edited by The Hebrew University of Jerusalem Institute of Contemporary Jewry. Vol. V, New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Israel: State and Society, 1948-1988: Views of Israeli Politics: Political Science or Political Advocacy*. Studies in Contemporary Jewry: An Annual. edited by The Hebrew University of Jerusalem Institute of Contemporary Jewry. Vol. V, New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Meed, Benjamin and Vladka. "Registry of Jewish Holocaust Survivors." edited by United States Holocaust Museum in cooperation with the American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2000. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Megged, Aharon. *The Living on the Dead*. Translated by Misha Louvish. London: Cape, 1970. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Meisl, Josef. *Die Juden Im Zartum Polen. Ein Geschichtlicher Überblick*. Bonn: A. Marcus und E. Webers Verlag, 1916. **Eastern Europe**.
- Meissner, Erna. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Melamed, S. M. *Psychologie Des Jüdischen Geistes. Zur Völker- Und Kulturpsychologie*. Berlin: C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn, 1921. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Melchior, Marcus. *Darkness over Denmark: A Rabbi Remembers*. London: New English Library, 1973. **The Holocaust**.
- Memmi, Albert. *Portrait of a Jew*. Translated by Elisabeth (From the French) Abbott. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1963. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Mendelsohn, Ezra. *The Jews of East Central Europe between the World Wars*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1983. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *The Jews of East-Central Europe between the Two World Wars: A Selected Bibliography*. Bibliography of Jewish History. Vol. 5, Jerusalem: The Zalman

- Shazar Center for the furtherance of the study of Jewish history. the Historical Society of Israel 1978. **Hebrew.**
- . *Zionism in Poland: The Formative Years, 1915-1926*. New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 1981. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Mendelssohn, Moses. *Moses Mendelssohn: Dokumente II*. Gesammelte Schriften: Jubiläumsausgabe - Band 23. edited by Ismar Elbogen, Julius Guttmann and E. Mittwoch Günther Holzboog: Friedrich Frommann Verlag, 1998. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Mendelssohn, Moses, and Felix Gilbert. *Bankiers, Künstler Und Gelehrte: Unveröffentlichte Briefe Der Familie Mendelssohn Aus Dem 19. Jahrhundert*. Schriftenreihe Wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen Des Leo Baeck Instituts ; 31. Vol. J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck): Tübingen, 1975. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Mendes-Flohr, Paul R. *The Philosophy of Franz Rosenzweig*. Jewish Philosophical Encounter; the Tauber Institute for the Study of European Jewry Series: 8. Hanover; London: Published for Brandeis University Press by University Press of New England, 1988. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Mendes-Flohr, Paul R., and Jehuda Reinharz. *The Jew in the Modern World: A Documentary History*. 2nd ed. ed. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1980. **General Jewish History.**
- Menshel, Tsevi. *Chust and Vicinity: A Memorial Book of the Community*. 2 vols Israel: The Organization of Chust and Vicinity, 2002. **The Holocaust.**
- Mermelstein, Mel. *By Bread Alone: The Story of a-4685*. [USA]: [s.n.] ; Huntington Beach, Calif. : distributed by Auschwitz Study Foundation, 1993. 1993. **The Holocaust.**
- Merson, Allan L. *Communist Resistance in Nazi Germany*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1985. **Germany.**
- Merten, Roland, and Hans-Uwe Otto, eds. *Rechtsradikale Gewalt Im Vereinigten Deutschland: Jugend Im Gesellschaftlichen Umbruch*. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 1993. **Germany.**
- Meyer, F. B. *Israel: A Prince with God. The Story of Jacob Re-Told*. London: Morgan & Scott, 1887. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Meyer, Hans Georg, and Landeszentrale für Politische Bildung Rheinland-Pfalz. *Gedenkstätten Für Die Opfer Des Nationalsozialismus in Rheinland-Pfalz* [in German]. 2., erw. und überarb. Aufl. ed. Mainz: Landeszentrale für Politische Bildung Rheinland-Pfalz, 1991. **The Holocaust.**

- Meyer, Michael A. *Ideas of Jewish History*. Library of Jewish Studies. New York: Behrman House, 1974. **General Jewish History**.
- Michaelis, Meir. *Mussolini and the Jews: German-Italian Relations and the Jewish Question in Italy, 1922-1945*. Oxford: Clarendon Press for the Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1978. **Sephardi**.
- Michaels, Anne. *Fugitive Pieces*. London: Bloomsbury, 1997. **The Holocaust**.
- Mikardo, Ian. *Back-Bencher*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1988. **London**.
- Mikes, George. *How to Be an Alien*. London: Allan Wingate, 1946. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *Milk and Honey : Israel Explored*. Third Impression 1959. First Published in 1950 ed. London: Andre Deutsch, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Miller, Judith. *One, by One, by One: Facing the Holocaust*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1990. **The Holocaust**.
- Milman, Henry Hart. *Milman's History of the Jews*. Everyman's Library. edited by Ernest Rhys. Vol. I and II, London; new York: J. M. Dent & Sons; E. P. Dutton & Co, 1909. **General Jewish History**.
- Milton, Sybil. *The Art of Jewish Children: Germany, 1936-1941: Innocence and Persecution*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1989. **The Holocaust**.
- Minney, Rubeigh James. *The Private Papers of Hore-Belisha*. London: Collins, 1960. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Mitchell, Michael. "Navigating the Holocaust: The Inter-Generational Transmission of the Holocaust Experience." 1998. **Dissertation**.
- Mitford, Jessica. *Faces of Philip : A Memoir of Philip Toynbee*. English 20th Century Biography. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1984. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Modder, Montagu Frank. *The Jew in the Literature of England to the End of the 19th Century*. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1939. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *The Jew in the Literature of England: To the End of the 19th Century*. New York, Philadelphia: Meridian Books & The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1960. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Modena, Leon. *The Autobiography of a Seventeenth-Century Venetian Rabbi: Leon Modena's Life of Judah*. Translated by Mark R. Cohen. edited by Mark R. Cohen Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1988. **Sephardi**.

- Modina, Rabbi Yehuda Ariah From, and ממודינא אריה יהודה רבי. *Tzmech Tzadik*. צמח צדיק. Tel Aviv: Drove Mossad Harav Kook. קוק הרב מוסד בסייע. **Hebrew**.
- Moltke, Helmuth James Count von *A German of the Resistance. The Last Letters of Count Helmuth James Von Moltke*. London: Oxford University Press, 1946. **Germany**.
- Montagu, Ivor. *Germany's New Nazis*. London: Panther, 1967. **Germany**.
- Montefiore, Claude Josphe Goldsmid, and Herbert Martin James Loewe. *A Rabbinic Anthology. Selected and Arranged with Comments and Introductions by C. G. Montefiore and H. Loewe*. London: Macmillan & Co., 1938. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Montefiore, Judith Lady. *Private Journal of a Visit to Egypt and Palestine*. edited by The Hebrew University: Department of the History of the Jewish People and Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi: Library of the History of the Yishuv in Eretz Yisrael. Photocopy of the London edition, 1836 (pages 128-234) ed. Jerusalem: Yad Izhak Ben Zvi, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Moore, Kenneth. *Those of the Street : The Catholic-Jews of Mallorca - a Study in Urban Cultural Change*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1976. **Sephardi**.
- Moore, Robert Ian. *The Formation of a Persecuting Society : Power and Deviance in Western Europe, 950-1250*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1987. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Morais, Sabato. *Italian Hebrew Literature*. edited by Julius H. Greenstone New York, NY: Hermon Press, 1970. **Sephardi**.
- Morgan, Keri-Jane. "Synagogue and Society: The Rise and Decline of Sale Hebrew Congregation." **Dissertation**.
- Morgan, Ted. *An Uncertain Hour: The French, the Germans, the Jews, the Klaus Barbie Trial, and the City of Lyon, 1940-1945*. London: Bodley Head, 1990. **The Holocaust**.
- Morrison, Joan, and Charlotte Fox Zabusky. *American Mosaic : The Immigrant Experience in the Words of Those Who Lived It*. New York: E.P. Dutton, 1980. **American Jewry**.
- Morse, Arthur D. *While Six Million Died*. London: Secker & Warburg, 1968. **The Holocaust**.
- Morton, Frederic. *The Rothschilds: A Family Portrait*. London: Secker & Warburg, 1962. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Mosley, Diana. *A Life of Contrasts: The Autobiography of Diana Mosley*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1977. **The Holocaust**.
- Mosley, Oswald. *The Greater Britain*. Second ed. London: BUF, 1934. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- . *My Life*. London: Nelson, 1968. **Fascist Movement in Britain**.
- Moss, Halina. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Mosse, George L. *German Jews Beyond Judaism* [in Based on the author's Efrogmson lectures at Hebrew Union College.]. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1985. **Germany**.
- . *Germans and Jews: The Right, the Left, and the Search for a 'Third Force' in Pre-Nazi Germany*. London: Orbach & Chambers, 1971. **Germany**.
- Mosse, W. E. *Jews in the German Economy: The German-Jewish Economic Élite, 1820-1935*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1987. **Germany**.
- . *Second Chance: Two Centuries of German-Speaking Jews in the United Kingdom*. Schriftenreihe Wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen Des Leo Baeck Instituts ; 48. edited by Werner E. Mosse Tübingen: Mohr, 1991. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Mossek, Moshe. *Palestine Immigration Policy under Sir Herbert Samuel: British, Zionist and Arab Attitudes*. London: Frank Cass, 1978. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Mossenson, Yigal. *Dare One Say His Skin Is Black*. Tel Aviv: "Sifriat Poalim" Workers Book-Guild (Hashomer Hatzair), 1948. **Hebrew**.
- Mossley, Dr David J, and Julie Closs. *Discourse: Learning and Teaching in Philosophical and Religious Studies*. The Journal of the Subject Centre for Philosophical and Religious Studies of the Higher Education Academy. Vol. Volume 8, No. 2, Spring 2009: The Higher Education Academy: Subject Centre for Philosophical and Religious Studies, 2009. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Discourse: Learning and Teaching in Philosophical and Religious Studies*. The Journal of the Subject Centre for Philosophical and Religious Studies of the Higher Education Academy. Vol. Volume 7, No. 2, Spring 2008: The Higher Education Academy: Subject Centre for Philosophical and Religious Studies, 2008. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Moszkiewiez, Hélène. *My War in the Gestapo*. BCA, 1995. **The Holocaust**.

- Muckle, Friedrich. *Der Geist Der Jüdischen Kultur Und Das Abendland*. Wien, Leipzig, München: Rikola Verlag, 1923. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Muhsin, Sabih Radif. "A Comparative Study of the Hebrew Text and the Arabic Versions of the Book of Job." University of Manchester, 1986. **Theses**.
- Müller, Samuel. *Jüdische Geschichte: Von Der Zerstörung Des I. Tempels Bis Zur Gegenwart*. Stuttgart: Metzler, 1913. **Germany**.
- Mundill, Robin R. *England's Jewish Solution : Experiment and Expulsion, 1262-1290*. Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought. Fourth Series. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Munk, Max, and Rabbi Leo Jung. *Extra Dimension: A New Approach to the Torah ... With Foreword by Rabbi Leo Jung*. Jerusalem: Rubin Mass, 1964. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Munk, Rabbi Michael L. *The Wisdom in the Hebrew Alphabet: The Sacred Letters as a Guide to Jewish Deed and Thought*. Artscroll Mesorah Series: Expositions on Jewish Liturgy and Thought. edited by Rabbi Meir Zlotowitz and rabbi Nossou Scherman. Second Edition ed. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Mesorah Publications, 1983. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Museum, United States Holocaust Memorial. *Handicapped*. Victims of the Nazi Era, 1933-1945. 1 vols Washington, D.C.: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 1996. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Homosexuals*. Victims of the Nazi Era, 1933-1945. 1 vols Washington, D.C.: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 1996. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Jehovah's Witnesses*. Victims of the Nazi Era, 1933-1945. 1 vols Washington, D.C.: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 1996. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Poles*. Victims of the Nazi Era, 1933-1945. Washington: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Sinti & Roma*. Victims of the Nazi Era, 1933-1945. 1 vols Washington, D.C.: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 1996. **The Holocaust**.
- Myers, Jack M. *The Story of the Jewish People: Being a History of the Jewish People since Bible Times, with Maps and Numerous Illustrations, in Three Volumes*. Fourteenth ed. 3 vols. Vol. 1, London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co Ltd, 1935. **General Jewish History**.
- . *The Story of the Jewish People: Being a History of the Jewish People since Bible Times, with Maps and Numerous Illustrations, in Three Volumes*. Third

ed. 3 vols. Vol. 2, London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co Ltd, 1930.  
**General Jewish History.**

Myerson, Abraham, and Isaac Goldberg. *The German Jew, His Share in Modern Culture*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1933. **Germany.**

## N

Nachman, Raphael Ben. *Chaker Abot or Chirot Mini Kedem*. Warsaw: A. Boimeritadtar and son-in-law V. Ganshar, 1887. **Hebrew.**

Naftalin, Irene H. "A Comparative Analysis of Aselected Jewish Biblical Translations - Bereshit 1 to 5: What Issues Confront Orthodox Jewish Biblical Translators and What Effect Do These Issues Have on Their Translations of the Text?", University of Manchester, 2003. **Theses.**

Namier, Julia. *Lewis Namier: A Biography*. London: Oxford University Press, 1971.  
**Jewish History: Britain.**

Namier, Lewis Bernstein. *Europe in Decay: A Study in Disintegration, 1936-1940*. London: Macmillan & Co., 1950. **Germany.**

Namier, Sir Lewis Bernstein. *In the Margin of History*. London: Macmillan & Co., 1939. **General Jewish History.**

Nash, Vicki. "Holocaust Memorial Day: Children and the Holocaust, Local Activities Guidelines for 27 January 2003." edited by Home Office. London: Home Office, 2003. **The Holocaust.**

Necker, Wilhelm. *Nazi Germany Can't Win: An Exposure of Germany's Strategic Aims and Weaknesses*. Translated by Edward FitzGerald. London: Lindsay Drummond, 1939. **Germany.**

Neher, André. *Jewish Thought and the Scientific Revolution of the Sixteenth Century: David Gans (1541-1613) and His Times*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by David Goldstein, Louis Jacobs and Vivian D. Lipman Oxford: Published for the Littman Library by Oxford University Press, 1986.  
**Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Nelson, Benjamin Nathaniel. *The Idea of Usury: From Tribal Brotherhood to Universal Otherhood* Second Edition, Enlarged. Originally Published 1949. ed. Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press, 1969. **General Jewish History.**

- Netanyahu, Ben-Zion. *Don Isaac Abravanel: Statesman & Philosopher*. Second Edition ed. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1968. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Netto, Brian, and David Jacobs. "Jewish Life in Brent." edited by The London Borough Of Brent. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Neuberger, Julia. *On Being Jewish*. London: Mandarin, 1996. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Neumann, Peter. *Other Men's Graves: Diary of an Ss Man*. Translated by Constantine Fitz Gibbon. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1958. **The Holocaust.**
- Neusner, Jacob. *The Academic Study of Judaism: Essays and Reflections*. Vol. Third Series: Three Contexts of Jewish Learning, New York: Ktav, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Fellowship in Judaism: The First Century and Today*. London: Valentine, Mitchell, 1963. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *History and Torah: Essays on Jewish Learning*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1965. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Judaism and Its Social Metaphors: Israel in the History of Jewish Thought*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Method and Meaning in Ancient Judaism*. Brown University: Brown Judaic Studies 10. edited by Jacob Neusner, Wendell S. Dietrich, Ernest S. Frerichs and Horst R. Moehring Missoula, Montana: Scholars Press, 1979. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Method and Meaning in Ancient Judaism: Second Series*. Brown University: Brown Judaic Studies: Number 15. edited by Jacob Neusner, Wendell S. Dietrich, Ernest S. Frerichs, Horst R. Moehring and Sumner B. Twiss. Third series. ed. Chico, CA.: Scholars Press, 1981. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Torah through the Ages: A Short History of Judaism*. London; Trinity Press International: SCM Press; Trinity Press International, 1990. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Understanding Rabbinic Judaism: From Talmudic to Modern Times*. New York: Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and Ktav Publishing House, 1974. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Neusner, Jacob, Richard Bavier, Henry Friedlander, Lloyd P. Gartner, Fritz A. Rothschild, Seymour Siegel, Frank Talmage, and John T. Townsend. *The Study of Judaism: Bibliographical Essays*. New York: Published for the Anti-

- Defamation League of B'nai B'rith by Ktav Publishing House, 1972. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Neven-Du Mont, Jürgen. *After Hitler: Report from a West German City*. Translated by Ralph Manheim. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1974. **Germany.**
- New, Mitya. *Switzerland Unwrapped: Exposing the Myths*. London ; New York: I.B. Tauris, 1997. **The Holocaust.**
- Newman, Aubrey. *The Board of Deputies of British Jews 1760-1985: A Brief Survey*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1987. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *Migration and Settlement: Proceedings of the Anglo-American Jewish Historical Conference Held in London Jointly by the Jewish Historical Society of England and the American Jewish Historical Society, July 1970*. London: Jewish Historical Society of England, 1971. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *Provincial Jewry in Victorian Britain: Papers for a Conference at University College London Convened by the Jewish Historical Society of England*. London: J.H.S.E., 1975. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The United Synagogue, 1870-1970*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1977. **London.**
- Newman, Aubrey, and Stephen W. Massil. *Patterns of Migration 1850-1914*. London: JHSE, 1996. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Newman, Edward William Polson. *The Middle East*. London: Geoffrey Bles, 1926. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Newman, Julius (Rabbi). *Semikhah (Ordination): A Study of Its Origin, History and Function in Rabbinic Literature*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1950. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Newman, Michael. *Harold Laski: A Political Biography*. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1993. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Newman, Rabbi Julius. "The Agricultural Life of the Jews in Babylonia between the Years 200 C.E. And 500 C.E.". London: Oxford University Press, 1932. **General Jewish History.**
- Nicholls, Anthony, and Erich Matthias, eds. *German Democracy and the Triumph of Hitler: Essays in Recent German History*. London: George Allen and Unwin, 1971. **Germany.**
- Nicklin, James Bernard. *Their Days Are Numbered. Proof of a Divine Time Table in History*. London: Covenant Publishing Co., 1942. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**

- Niewyk, Donald L. *Fresh Wounds: Early Narratives of Holocaust Survival*. Chapel Hill ; London: University of North Carolina Press, 1998. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Jews in Weimar Germany*. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University Press, 1980. **Germany**.
- . *The Jews in Weimar Germany*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1980. **Germany**.
- Noakes, Jeremy, ed. *Government, Party and People in Nazi Germany*. Exeter: University of Exeter, 1980. **Germany**.
- Noakes, Jeremy, and Geoffrey Pridham, eds. *Nazism 1919-1945. Volume 2: State, Economy and Society 1933-1939. A Documentary Reader*. Exeter: University of Exeter Press, 1984. **Germany**.
- , eds. *Nazism 1919-1945. Volume 3: Foreign Policy, War and Racial Extermination: A Documentary Reader*. Exeter: University of Exeter Press, 1988. **Germany**.
- Nordau, Max Simon pseud. *Zionistische Schriften* [in German]. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1925. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Norman, Theodore. *An Outstretched Arm: A History of the Jewish Colonization Association*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Noveck, Simon. *Contemporary Jewish Thought: A Reader*. The B'nai B'rith Great Books Series. London: Vision Press, 1964. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Great Jewish Personalities in Modern Times*. The B'nai B'rith Great Book Series. Vol. II, Clinton, Mass.: Published for The B'nai B'rith Department of Adult Jewish Education by The Colonial Press Inc., 1960. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Nurse, Euston J. *Prophecy and the War: Sermons Preached at the Parish Church, Windermere*. Fourth Impression ed. London: Skeffington & Son, 1916. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Nussbaum, Elizabeth. *Israel*. The Modern World. edited by C. H. C. Blount London: Oxford University Press, 1968. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Nussbaum, Rowena, and Graham Nussbaum. "A Short History of Manchester Jewish Community Care, 1951-2001." Manchester: Manchester Jewish Community Care, 2001. **Manchester**.
- Nyiszli, Miklos. *Auschwitz: A Doctor's Eye-Witness Account*. Translated by Tibere Kremer and Richard Seaver. London: Panther, 1967. 1960. **The Holocaust**.

## O

- Oberman, Heiko Augustinus. *The Roots of Anti-Semitism: In the Age of Renaissance and Reformation*. Translated by James I. Porter. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1983. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Oberski, Jona. *A Childhood: A Novella* [in Translation of: Kinderjaren.]. Translated by Ralph Manheim. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1983. **The Holocaust**.
- Oesterley, W. O. E., and Theodore H. Robinson. *A History of Israel*. Vol. II: From the Fall of Jerusalem, 586 B.C. to the Bar-Koknba Revolt, A.D. 135, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1932. **General Jewish History**.
- Office, Great Britain. Foreign. *Germany No. 2, 1939. Papers Concerning the Treatment of German Nationals in Germany, 1938-1939, Etc.* London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1939. **The Holocaust**.
- Okely, Judith. *The Traveller-Gypsies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983. **General Prejudice**.
- Okoye, James Chukwuma. "An Examination of the Non-Literal Exegesis in Genesis 1-11 in the Pseudo-Jonathan Targum." University of Oxford, 1980. **Theses**.
- Oleesky, Samuel. "Julius Dreschfeld and Late 19th Century Medicine in Manchester." *The Manchester Medical Gazette*, 1971-1972, n/a. **Manchester**.
- Olère, David, Belah Shomer-Zaits'ik, and Yad va-shem rashut ha-zikaron la-Sho'ah v'ela-gevurah. *Mi-Ma'amaqlm : 'edut Metsuyeret Mi-MaḥAneh Ha-Hashmadah Oshylts* [in Hebrew and English.]. Yerushalayim: Yad va-shem, 1997. **The Holocaust**.
- Oliver, Roy. *The Wanderer and the Way : The Hebrew Tradition in the Writings of Martin Buber*. London: Horowitz, 1968. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *The Wanderer and the Way: The Hebrew Tradition in the Writings of Martin Buber*. Ithaca; New York: Cornell University Press, 1968. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Olsover, Lewis. *The Jewish Communities of North-East England 1755-1980*. Gateshead (Summerfield, Saltmeadows Rd., Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE8 3AJ): Mark, 1981, 1980. **Other: British Jewish History**.
- Oppenheimer, John F., Emanuel bin pseud Gorion, E. G. Lowenthal, and Hanns Guenther Reissner. *Lexikon Des Judentums*. Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann Verlag, 1967. **General Jewish History**.

- Oppenheimer, Paul. *From Belsen to Buckingham Palace*. Witness Collection. Newark: Beth Shalom, 1996. **The Holocaust**.
- Orenstein, Henry. *I Shall Live: Surviving the Holocaust, 1939-1945*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988. 1987. **The Holocaust**.
- Origo, Iris. *A Need to Testify : Portraits of Lauro De Bosis, Ruth Draper, Gaetano Salvemini, Ignazio Silone and an Essay on Biography*. London: Murray, 1984. **The Holocaust**.
- Orlev, Uri. *The Lead Soldiers: A Novel*. Translated by Hillel Halkin. London: Owen, 1979. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Lead Soldiers: A Novel* ['Hayaley oferet'. Israel : s.n., 1956.]. Translated by Hillel (From Hebrew) Halkin. London: Peter Owen, 1979. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Osborne, Sidney. *Germany and Her Jews*. London: The Soncino Press, 1939. **Germany**.
- Ostriker, Alicia. *The Book of Life : Selected Jewish Poems, 1979-2011*. Pitt Poetry Series. Pittsburgh, Pa.: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Ould, Jackie, ed. *A Long Way from Home: Young Refugees in Manchester Write About Their Lives*. Manchester: Ahmed Iqbal Ullah Race Relations Archive, 2002. **Manchester**.
- . *A Long Way from Home: Young Refugees in Manchester Write About Their Lives*. Manchester: Ahmed Iqbal Ullah Race Relations Archive, 2002. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Overy, R. J. *The Nazi Economic Recovery, 1932-1938*. London: Macmillan, 1982. **Germany**.
- Owings, Alison. *Frauen: German Women Recall the Third Reich*. London: Penguin Books, 1993. **Germany**.
- Oz, Amos. *In the Land of Israel*. Translated by Maurie (From Hebrew) Goldberg-Bartura. London: Fontana Paperbacks, 1983. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Unto Death: Crusade and Late Love*. Translated by Nicholas. R. M. De Lange. London: Chatto and Windus, 1976. **Jewish Literature in English**.

## P

- Paquda, Rabbi Bahya ibn. *Chovot Halevavot. the Duties of the Heart*. Translated by Rabbi Judah ibn Tibbon. Treasury of Jewish Thought. Jerusalem: Literature and Publishing Companies assisted by Mossad Harav Kook. **Hebrew**.
- Pares, Bernard. *A History of Russia*. New introduction by Richard Pares ed. London: Jonathan Cape, 1955. **Eastern Europe**.
- Parfitt, Tudor. *The Jews in Palestine 1800-1882*. Studies in History. Vol. 52, Woodbridge, Suffolk: Published for the Royal Historical Society by The Boydell Press, 1987. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Operation Moses: The Untold Story of the Exodus of the Falasha Jews from Ethiopia*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1985. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Parkes, James. *An Enemy of the People : Antisemitism*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1945. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- . *A History of the Jewish People*. Revised Edition ed. London: Penguin Books, 1964. **General Jewish History**.
- . *Israel and the Diaspora. (the Arthur Davis Memorial Lecture, 1952.)*. London: Jewish Historical Society of England, 1952. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *The Jew and His Neighbour: A Study of the Causes of Anti-Semitism*. London: Student Christian Movement Press, 1930. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- . *The Jewish Problem in the Modern World*. Home University Library. London: Thornton Butterworth, 1939. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- . *The Jewish Question*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1941. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Parrot, André. *Samaria: The Capital of the Kingdom of Israel* [Samarie, capitale du royaume d'Israël]. Translated by Samuel Henry (From French) Hooke. Studies in Biblical Archaeology No. 7. 1st English ed ed. London: SCM Press, 1958. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Parsons, Gerald. *Religion in Victorian Britain. Vol.1: Traditions*. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press in association with the Open University, 1988. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Religion in Victorian Britain. Vol. Iv, Interpretations*. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press in association with the Open University, 1988. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Patkin, Benzion. *The Dunera Internees*. Stanmore, N.S.W.: Cassell Australia, 1979. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Patterson, David. "Abraham Mapu : The Creator of the Modern Hebrew Novel." East & West Library, 1964. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Patterson, David M. A. *The Hebrew Novel in Czarist Russia*. Edinburgh University Publications: Language and Literature. No. 13. Edinburgh: University Press, 1964. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Paucker, Arnold. "Der Jüdische Abwehrkampf." In *Entscheidungsjahr 1932: Zur Judenfrage in Der Endphase Der Weimarer Republik*, edited by W. E. Mosse. Schriftenreihe Wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen Des Leo Baeck Instituts, 405-99. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1966. **Germany.**
- . "Year Book XI: Resistance of German and Austrian Jews to the Nazi Regime 1933-1945." edited by Leo Baeck Institute, 1995. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Paulsson, G. Steve. "The Holocaust: The Holocaust Exhibition at the Imperial War Museum." edited by Imperial War Museum. London: Imperial War Museum, 2000. **The Holocaust.**
- Pearl, Chaim. *A Guide to Shavuoth*. London: Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *A Guide to the Minor Festivals and Fasts*. London: Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1963. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Medieval Jewish Mind: The Religious Philosophy of Isaac Arama*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1971. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Pearlman, Mosle. *Moses: Where It All Began*. First American Edition; First Published in Tel-Aviv in 1973 ed. New York: Abelard-Schuman, 1974. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Pearlson, Gustav. *Twelve Centuries of Jewish Persecution*. Second Impression ed. Hull: V. A. Kair & Son, 1927. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Pearson, Hesketh. *Dizzy: The Life and Personality of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield*. London: Purnell, 1951. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Pearson, John J. *The Exiles' Return to Their Lost Inheritance. [on the Coming of the Millennium.]*. London: A. H. Stockwell, 1918. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Péguy, Charles. *Charles Péguy: Morceaux Choisis Poésie Et Prose* [in French]. Vol. 1-2, London: Barnard & Westwood, Ltd., 1943. **Literature.**

- Pelli, Moshe. *The Age of Haskalah: Studies in Hebrew Literature of the Enlightenment in Germany*. Studies in Judaism in Modern Times. Vol. V, Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1979. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Penslar, Derek Jonathan. *Shylock's Children : Economics and Jewish Identity in Modern Europe*. Berkeley / Los Angeles / London: University of California Press, 2001. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Peppi, Simone. "The Shaare Sedek: Closing Ceremony and Brochure, 17th January 2010." Manchester: Shaare Sedek Synagogue, 2010. **Manchester**.
- Pereira Mendes, Rabbi Henry, and Madison Clinton Peters. *Wit and Wisdom of the Talmud*. Fifth Printing ed. New York: Bloch Publishing Company, 1940. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Perez, Isaac Loeb, and Angelo Solomon Rappoport. *Bontshe the Silent ... Translated from the Yiddish with a Preface and Glossary by Dr. A. S. Rappoport*. London: Stanley Paul & Co., 1927. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Perlman, Dr. S. *The Writings of Moses Mendelssohn (Book One)*. Jerusalem: Short Writings Concerning Jews and Judaism with an Introduction by Nathan Rotnsreich (Book Two). Translated by S. "Jerusalem" from German by Herberg. Ramat-Gan: Masada. Ligbulem with the assistance of The Bialik Institute. **Hebrew**.
- Perowne, Stewart. *The Life and Times of Herod the Great*. London: Arrow Books, 1960. **General Jewish History**.
- Petuchowski, Jakob Josef. *Theology and Poetry: Studies in the Medieval Piyyut*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by David Goldstein, Louis Jacobs and Lionel Kochan London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1978. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Petuchowski, Jakob Josef, and Michael Brocke. *The Lord's Prayer and Jewish Liturgy*. Translated by Elizabeth R. (of contributions written originally in German and French) Petuchowski. London: Burns and Oates, 1978. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Peukert, Detlev J. K. *Inside Nazi Germany: Conformity, Opposition and Racism in Everyday Life* [in Translation of: Volksgenossen und Gemeinschaftsfremde.]. Translated by Richard Deveson. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1989. **Germany**.
- . *The Weimar Republic: The Crisis of Classical Modernity* [in Translation of : Die Weimar Republik.]. Translated by Richard Deveson. London: Allen Lane, 1991. **Germany**.

- Peyrefitte, Roger. *Les Juifs*. Paris: Flammarion Editeur, 1965. **General Jewish History**.
- Philippson, Dr. Ludwig. *Reden Wider Den Unglanben*. Leipzig: Baumgärtner's Buchbandlung, 1861. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Philippson, Ludwig. *Gesammelte Abhandlungen*. Vol. Band II, Leipzig: Buchhandlung Gustav Fock, 1911. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Philips, Jason Paul. "Judaism, Memory and Identity: The Jews of North Staffordshire 1930-2002." Manchester Metropolitan University, 2002. **Theses**.
- Philo, of Alexandria, and Hans Lewy. *Philosophical Writings: Philo, Selections Edited by Hans Lewy*. Philosophia Judaica: Selections from the Writings of the Most Eminent Hebrew Thinkers in English Translations. edited by Hugo Bergmann Oxford: East and West Library, 1946. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Piatkowska, Renata, and Magdalena Sieramska. *The Museum of the Jewish Historical Institute: Arts and Crafts* [in Translated from Polish.]. Translated by Bogna (From the Polish) Piotrowska. Warszawa: Auriga: Wydawnictwa Artystyczne I Filmowe, 1995. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology**.
- Picciotto, James. *Sketches of Anglo-Jewish History*. London: Trubner, 1875. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Pick, Hella. *Simon Wiesenthal: A Life in Search of Justice*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1996. **The Holocaust**.
- Pick, Josef. *Jüdisch-Geschichtliche Stätten in Wien Und Österreichischen Bundesländern*. Wien: Im Selbstverlag Des Verfassers, 1935. **Germany**.
- Pieta, Wieslaw. *Table Tennis among Jews in Poland (1924-1949)* [in English and Hebrew.]. English edition - supplemented ed. Czestochowa: Stowarzyszenie Przyjaciol Gaude Mater, 2009. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *Table Tennis among Jews in Poland (1924-1949). English Edition - Supplemented* [in English and Hebrew.]. Czestochowa: Stowarzyszenie Przyjaciol Gaude Mater, 2009. **Eastern Europe**.
- Pilichowski, Czesław. *No Time-Limit for These Crimes!* Translated by Jan Sęk. Warsaw: Interpress, 1980. **The Holocaust**.
- Pilz, Gunter A. *Jugend, Gewalt Und Rechtsextremismus: Möglichkeiten Und Notwendigkeiten Politischen, Polizeilichen Und (Sozial-)Pädagogischen Handelns*. Hannover: Niedersächsische Landeszentrale für Politische Bildung, 1993. **Germany**.
- Pinkus, Benjamin. *The Jews of the Soviet Union: The History of a National Minority*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988. **Eastern Europe**.

- . *The Jews of the Soviet Union: Tthe History of a National Minority*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *The Soviet Government and the Jews, 1948-1967: A Documented Study*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press in association with the Hebrew University of Jerusalem Institute of Contemporary Jewry, 1984. **Eastern Europe**.
- Pinkus, Oscar. *The House of Ashes*. London: Tauris, 1991. 1964. **The Holocaust**.
- Piper, Franciszek. *Auschwitz: How Many Perished, Jews, Poles, Gypsies...* Kraków1994. 1991. **The Holocaust**.
- Pisar, Samuel. *Of Blood and Hope*. London: Cassell, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Podro, Joshua. *The Last Pharisee: The Life and Times of Rabbi Joshua Ben Hananyah, a First-Century Idealist*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Poland, Archives. *Documents on Polish-Soviet Relations, 1939-1945, [in the General Sikorski Historical Institute, London]*. Vol. Volume 1 [1939-1943], London: Heinemann, 1961. **The Holocaust**.
- Polano, H. *The Talmud: Selections from the Contents of That Ancient Book, Its Commentaries, Teachings, Poetry and Legends: Also, Brief Sketches of the Men Who Made and Commented Upon It*. Translated by H. (From the original) Polano. The "Chandos Classics". London: Frederick Warne and Co., 1876. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Poliakov, Léon. *The Aryan Myth. A History of Racist and Nationalist Ideas in Europe*. Translated by Edmund Howard. Columbus Centre Series: Studies in the Dynamics of Persecution and Extermination. London: Chatto and Windus; Heinemann, for Sussex University Press, 1974. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Poliakov, Leon. *Harvest of Hate*. London: Elek, 1960. **The Holocaust**.
- Poliakov, Léon. *The History of Anti-Semitism : Volume 1: From Roman Times to the Court Jews*. Translated by Richard (from the French) Howard. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1974. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *The History of Anti-Semitism : Volume 2 from Mohammed to the Marranos*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1974. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *The History of Anti-Semitism : Volume 3: From Voltaire to Wagner*. Translated by Miriam (from the French) Kochan. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1975. **Anti-Semitism General**.

- . *The History of Anti-Semitism. Vol.4, Suicidal Europe, 1870-1933*. Translated by George (from French) Klin. Oxford: Published for the Littman Library by Oxford University Press, 1985. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *Les Banquiers Juifs Et Le Saint-Siège Du Xiiiè Au Xviiè Siècle*. Ecole Pratique Des Hautes Etudes: Sixième Section. Vol. Affaires et gens d'affaires. no. 30., Paris: S.E.V.P.E.N, 1965. **France**.
- . *Les Banquiers Juifs Et Le Saint-Siège Du Xiiiè Au Xviiè Siècle*. Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1965. **France**.
- Poller, Walter. *Medical Block, Buchenwald. The Personal Testimony of Inmate 996, Block 36*. London: Transworld Publishers, 1965. 1961. **The Holocaust**.
- Pollins, Harold. *Economic History of the Jews in England*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by David Goldstein, Louis Jacobs and Vivian D. Lipman Rutherford; Madison; Teaneck. London; Toronto: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press. London and Toronto: Associated Presses, 1982. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Pollock, A. J. *The Amazing Jew*. Fifth edition ed. London: Central Bible Truth Depot, 1945. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Pollock, Sir Frederick. *Spinoza*. Great Lives. London: Duckworth, 1935. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Polonsku, Antony. *Polin: A Journal of Polish-Jewish Studies*. 5 vols. Vol. Basil Blackwell for the Institute for Polish-Jewish Studies, Oxford: Oxford, 1986-1990. **Eastern Europe**.
- Póltawska, Wanda. *And I Am Afraid of My Dreams* [in Translation of: I boje\0322 sie\0322 sno\0301w.]. Translated by Mary Craig. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1987. **The Holocaust**.
- Porton, Joseph, and Samuel Krauss. *Bible Studies and Jewish Ideals*. Leeds: The "Auto" Press, 1941. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Posner, Gerald L. *Hitler's Children*. London: Mandarin, 1992. **Germany**.
- Post, The Jerusalem. *Anatoly and Avital Shcharansky: The Journey Home*. San Diego, New York, London: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publishers, 1986. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Potter, William. *Thomas Jackson of Whitechapel: A Record of Fifty Years of Social and Evangelistic Enterprise*. Liverpool: Tinling, 1929. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Power, Mike. "The Fascist Threat: A Young Communist Review of Fascist and Authoritarian Trends.": The young Communist League. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Prager, Dennis, and Joseph Telushkin. *The Nine Questions People Ask About Judaism.* A Touchstone Book ed. New York; London; Toronto; Sydney; Tokyo; Singapore: Simon and Schuster, 1986. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Price, Susan L. "The Rise of the Manchester Jewish Suburbia : A Study of Intra-Urban Migration." University of Nottingham, 1984. **Dissertation.**
- Priest, Anne. "'A Spit against the Wind': Non-Conformity or Assimilation? The Refugees of Cheadle Hulme." University of Manchester. **Dissertation.**
- Prijs, Leo. *Die Grammatikalische Terminologie Des Abraham Ibn Esra.* Basel: Sepher-Verlag, 1950. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Prinz, Joachim. *The Secret Jews.* London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1974. **Germany.**
- Prittie, Terence. *The Fourth Arab-Israeli War: The Propaganda Battle.* Noah Barou Memorial Lecture. London: The World Jewish Congress, British Section, 1973. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Prittie, Terence Cornelius Farmer. *Israel : Miracle in the Desert.* London: Pall Mall Press, 1967. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Proudfoot, Malcolm Jarvis. *European Refugees: 1939-52. A Study in Forced Population Movement.* London: Faber. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Pryce-Jones, David. *Betrayal: France, the Arabs, and the Jews.* Second Edition with new material ed. New York; London: Encounter Books, 2008. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Pullan, Brian. *The Jews of Europe and the Inquisition of Venice, 1550-1670.* Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1983. **Sephardi.**
- . *Rich and Poor in Renaissance Venice: The Social Institutions of a Catholic State, to 1620.* Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1971. **Sephardi.**
- Pulzer, Peter G. J. *The Rise of Political Anti-Semitism in Germany & Austria.* Revised ed. London: Peter Halban, 1988. **Germany.**
- Puvogel, Ulrike, Bundeszentrale für Politische Bildung, and Bundeszentrale für Politische Bildung. *Gedenkstätten Für Die Opfer Des Nationalsozialismus Eine Dokumentation* [in German]. Schriftenreihe Der Bundeszentrale Für Politische Bildung. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für Politische Bildung, 1987. **The Holocaust.**

## Q

Querido, Israel. *Toil of Men*. Translated by Frederic Sweet Arnold. London: Methuen & Co., 1909. **Jewish Literature in English**.

Qureshi, Mohammad Siddique. *Zionism and Racism: A History of Zionist Colonialism and Imperialism*. Lahore: Islamic Publications Ltd, 1981. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

## R

Rabbinowitz, Rabbi Dr. Joseph. *Worship and Wisdom: A Selection of Prayers and Readings for School Assemblies*. London: Soncino Press, 1955. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Rabinowicz, Harry. *Hasidism and the State of Israel*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by David Goldstein, Louis Jacobs and Vivian D. Lipman Rutherford, Madison, Teaneck; London and Toronto: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press; Associated University Presses, 1982. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

Rabinowicz, Harry Mordka. *The Jewish Literary Treasures of England and America*. New York; London; Toronto: Thomas Yoseloff, 1962. **Literature**.

———. *The World of Hasidism*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1970. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Rabinowicz, Oskar Kwasnik. *Fifty Years of Zionism: A Historical Analysis of Dr. Weizmann's 'Trial and Error' Etc. (Second Edition.)*. London: Robert Anscombe & Co., 1952. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

Rabinowicz, Oskar K. *Sir Solomon De Medina*. London: Jewish Historical Society of England, 1974. **Jewish History: Britain**.

———. *Winston Churchill on Jewish Problems. A Half-Century Survey*. London: Published for the World Jewish Congress, British Section, by Lincolns-Prager, 1956. **The Holocaust**.

Rabinowitsch, Wolf. *Lithuanian Hassidism: From Its Beginnings to the Present Day*. Jerusalem: Bialik Institute, 1961. **Hebrew**.

- Rabinowitz, Louis Isaac. *The Herem Hayyishub: A Contribution to the Medieval Economic History of the Jews*. London: Edward Goldston, 1945. **General Jewish History**.
- . *The Social Life of the Jews of Northern France in the XII-XIV Centuries as Reflected in the Rabbinical Literature of the Period*. London: Edward Goldston, 1938. **France**.
- Rabinowitz, Robert. *New Voices in Jewish Thought*. London: Limmud Publications, 1998. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Rabinowitz, Rabbi Louis I. *Sabbath Light: Sermons on the Sabbath Evening Service*. Johannesburg: Fieldhill Publishing Co., 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Radin, Max. *The Life of the People in Biblical Times*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1929. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Raffalovich, Reverend Isaiah. *Rudiments of Judaism: A Manual of the Elements of the Jewish Faith and Observances in Vogue among Orthodox Jews*. Second Revised Edition ed. London: R. Mazin & Co., 1912. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Ragins, Sanford. *Jewish Responses to Anti-Semitism in Germany 1870-1914 : A Study in the History of Ideas*. Alumni Series of the Hebrew Union College Press. Cincinnati, Ohio: Hebrew Union College Press, 1980. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Ragussis, Michael. *Figures of Conversion : "The Jewish Question" & English National Identity*. Durham and London: Duke University Press, 1995. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Rainger, Don. "Manchester Jewish Museum Twenty Years On." Manchester: Manchester Jewish Museum, 1984. **Manchester**.
- Raisin, Jacob S. *Gentile Reactions to Jewish Ideals*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1953. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *The Haskalah Movement in Russia*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1913. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *The Haskalah Movement in Russia*. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1913. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Raisin, Max. *A History of the Jews in Modern Times*. New York: Hebrew Publishing Co., 1919. **General Jewish History**.
- Rajower, Ausor. *Masses Und Chochmes*. London: H. Pordes, 1962. **Germany**.

- Ramati, Alexander. *And the Violins Stopped Playing: A Story of the Gypsy Holocaust*. [London]: Hodder and Stoughton, 1985. **The Holocaust**.
- Rapaport, Lynn. *Jews in Germany after the Holocaust: Memory, Identity and Jewish-German Relations*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1997. **Germany**.
- Raphael, Chaim. *Memoirs of a Special Case*. London: Chatto & Windus, 1962. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *The Springs of Jewish Life*. London: Chatto & Windus; The Hogarth Press, 1983. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *The Walls of Jerusalem: An Excursion into Jewish History*. London: Chatto & Windus, 1968. **General Jewish History**.
- Rappoport, Angelo S. *Myth and Legend of Ancient Israel: Volume Ii*. Vol. II, London: Gresham Publishing Co., 1928. **Literature**.
- Rappoport, Angelo Solomon. *Myth and Legend of Ancient Israel: Volume Iii*. Vol. III, London: Gresham Publishing Co., 1928. **Literature**.
- Raschi. *Die Kommentare Von Raschi, Ibn Esra, Radaq Zu Joel*. Basel: Volksdruckerei, 1945. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Raskin, Philip Max. *Songs of a Jew ... With a Foreword by Israel Zangwill*. London: George Routledge & Sons, 1914. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Ravage, Marcus Eli. *Five Men of Frankfort: The Story of the Rothschilds*. London: George G. Harrap, 1929. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Ravid, Benjamin. "Mystics, Philosophers, and Politicians: Essays in Jewish Intellectual History in Honor of Alexander Altmann." In *Duke Monographs in Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Number 5*, edited by Jehuda Reinharz, Daniel Swetschinski and Kalman P. Bland. 159-80. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1982. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Ravid, Benjamin C. I. "Excerpts from a Correspondence between David Ben-Gurion and Simon Rawidowicz on the State of Israel, the Diaspora, and the Unity of the Jewish People." New York: The Rabbinical Assembly, 1978. Reprint, A Reprint From: *Perspectives on Jews and Judaism, Essays in Honor of Wolfe Kelman*, edited by Arthur A. Chiel. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Ravitzky, Aviezer. *Messianism, Zionism and Jewish Religious Radicalism*. Tel-Aviv: Am Oved Publishers Ltd, 1993. **Hebrew**.
- Rawidowicz, Simon. *Iyyunim Bemahashevet Yisrael*. Hebrew Studies in Jewish Thought. Vol. Volume Two: Mendelssohn ; Krochmal ; Modern Hebrew Literature ; "Shivre Iyyunim", Jerusalem: Rubin Mass, 1971. **Hebrew**.

- . *Iyyunim Bemahashevet Yisrael*. Hebrew Studies in Jewish Thought. Vol. Volume One: Fragments from "An Introduction to A Philosophy of Jewish History": Saadia ; Maimonides, Jerusalem: Rubin Mass, 1969. **Hebrew**.
- Raychbart, Wolf. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Rayner, John D. *Towards Mutual Understanding between Jews and Christians*. London: James Clarke & Co., 1960. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Rayner, Rabbi John D. *Principles of Jewish Ethics from a Progressive Point of View*. London: New Jewish Initiative for Social Justice, 1998. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Reader, W. J. *Imperial Chemical Industries: A History*. 2 vols. Vol. 1: the forerunners 1870-1926, London: Oxford UP, 1970. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Reed, A., C. "Cajex: The Communal Organ of South Wales Jewry." 1985 (April). **Other: British Jewish History**.
- Rees, Goronwy. *St Michael: A History of Marks and Spencer*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1969. **Manchester**.
- Rees, Laurence. *The Nazis: A Warning from History*. London: BBC Books, 1997. **Germany**.
- Region, The Jewish Representative Council Of Greater Manchester And. "Year Book 2007/2008 - 5768." 2007. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Reich, Walter. *A Stranger in My House: Jews and Arabs in the West Bank*. Rev. ed. ed. London: Firethorn, 1985. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Reichmann, Eva Gabriele. *Hostages of Civilisation: The Social Sources of National Socialist Anti-Semitism*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1950. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Reid, Hew. *The Furniture Makers: A History of Trade Unionism in the Furniture Trade, 1865-1972*. Oxford: Malthouse, 1986. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Reif, Stefan C. *A Jewish Archive from Old Cairo: The History of Cambridge University's Genizah Collection*. Richmond: Curzon, 2000. **Sephardi**.
- Reines, Chaim Ze'ev. *Torah Wmussar. Torah and Morality*. Jerusalem: Mossad haRav Kook, 1954. **Hebrew**.
- Reines, I.J. *On Talmudic Methodology [Translation]. Hotam Tochnit [Transliteration]*. *תכנית חותם*. New Edition ed. Jerusalem: Rabbi Avraham Dov 1934. **Hebrew**.

Reinharz, Jehuda. *Fatherland or Promised Land: The Dilemma of the German Jew, 1893-1914*. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press, 1975. **Germany**.

———. *Living with Antisemitism : Modern Jewish Responses*. The Tauber Institute for the Study of European Jewry Series ; Number 6. Hanover ; London: Published for Brandeis University Press by University Press of New England, 1987. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.

Reinharz, Jehuda, George L. Mosse, Irving Louis Horowitz, Gordon A. Craig, Paul R. Mendes-Flohr, Martin van Creveld, Richard Breitman, *et al.* *The Impact of Western Nationalisms*. London; Newbury Park; New Delhi: Sage Publications, 1992. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Reinharz, Shulamit, and Mark A. Raider. *American Jewish Women and the Zionist Enterprise*. Brandeis Series on Jewish Women. Waltham, Mass. ; London: Brandeis University Press, 2005. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

Reitlinger, Gerald. *The Ss: Alibi of a Nation 1922-1945*. London: Arms and Armour, 1981. **Germany**.

Rennap, I. *Anti-Semitism and the Jewish Question*. London: Lawrence & Wishart, 1942. **Responses to anti-Semitism**

#### **Anti-Semitism General.**

Research, American Academy for Jewish. *Proceedings of the American Academy for Jewish Research* [in Text in English, sections in Hebrew.]. Vol. XLV, Jerusalem: American Academy for Jewish Research ; New York ; London, 1978. **American Jewry**.

Rev. Harris, Isidore. *History of Jews' College Comprising a History of the College by the Rev. Isidore Harris, M.A. And Essays by Teachers and Former Students of the Institution*. London: Luzac & Co, 1906. **London**.

Rhodes, Alan Abraham. "An Exploration of the Historical and Ideological Roots of English Hostility to Ethno-Religious Pluralism." University of Manchester, 2001. **Theses**.

Ribalow, Harold U. *A Treasury of American Jewish Stories*. London, New York: Thomas Yoseloff, 1958. **Jewish Literature in English**

Ribbentrop, Joachim von, ed. *Germany Speaks by 21 Leading Members of Party and State*. London: Thornton Butterworth, 1938. **Germany**.

Richardson, H. G. *The English Jewry under Angevin Kings*. London: Methuen & Co., 1960. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Richardson, Neil. "Cheetham to Cordova ; Maurice Levine: A Manchester Man of the Thirties." 1984. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Richarz, Monika, ed. *Jüdisches Leben in Deutschland: Selbstzeugnisse Zur Sozialgeschichte Im Kaiserreich*. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1979. **Germany.**
- Richmond, Colin, and Tony Kushner. *Campaigner against Antisemitism : The Reverend James Parkes, 1896-1981*. London ;: Vallentine Mitchell, 2005. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Richmond, Theo. *Konin: A Quest*. London: Jonathan Cape, 1995. **The Holocaust.**
- Ringelblum, Emmanuel. *Notes from the Warsaw Ghetto; the Journal of Emmanuel Ringelblum*. New York: Schocken Books, 1974. 1958. **The Holocaust.**
- Rittner, Carol. *The Aegis Review on Genocide: Genocidal Mentalities*. Vol. 1: The Aegis trust, 2003. **The Holocaust.**
- Rivkin, Ellis. *The Shaping of Jewish History: A Radical New Interpretation*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1971. **General Jewish History.**
- Roback, Abraham Aaron. *Contemporary Yiddish Literature: A Brief Outline*. Popular Jewish Library. London: Lincolns-Praeger, 1957. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Robert, Marthe. *From Oedipus to Moses: Freud's Jewish Identity* [First published in French in 1974 by Calmann-Lévy, Paris, as: d'Oedipe à Moïse : Freud et la conscience juive]. Translated by Ralph Manheim. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by Louis Jacobs, David Goldstein and Lionel Kochan London and Henley: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1977. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Roberts, Ina. *Through Alien Eyes*. Manchester: Kabdebo Gedeon, 2000. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Roberts, Robert. *The Classic Slum: Salford Life in the First Quarter of the Century*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1973. **Manchester.**
- Robertson, Stephanie. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**
- Robertson, Wloda. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**
- Robinson, Henry Wheeler, and Leonard Herbert Brockington. *The History of Israel: Its Facts and Factors*. Studies in Theology. Second edition / revised by

- Brockington, Leonard Herbert ed. London: Gerald Duckworth & Co. Ltd., 1964. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Robinson, Jacob, and Philip Friedman. *Guide to Jewish History under Nazi Impact, by Jacob Robinson and Philip Friedman with Forewords by Benzion Dinur and Salo W. Baron.* New York, NY: Yivo Institute for Jewish Research, 1960. **Germany.**
- Robinson, R. A. H. *Fascism in Europe, 1919-1945.* London: The Historical Association, 1981. **Germany.**
- Robinson, Theodore Henry, and William Oscar Emil Oesterley. *A History of Israel. Volume 1: From the Exodus to the Fall of Jerusalem, 586 B.C.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1932. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Robinson, Virginia. "'Did They Fall or Were They Pushed?': An Appraisal of Genesis 2 and 3 in the Light of Its Textual Motifs." University of Manchester, 2004. **Theses.**
- Robson, K. *Ms 183, Papers of Rabbi Solomon Schonfeld (1912-84), C. 1900-88.* 2 vols. Vol. 1: catalogue; 2: index, Southampton: University of Southampton, 2003. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Roderich-Stoltheim, Ferdinand. *The Riddle of the Jew's Success.* Translated by Capel Pownall. Leipzig: Hammer-Verlag, 1927. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Roderiguez Jimenez, José L. *Antisemitism and the Extreme Right in Spain (1962-1997).* Analysis of Current Trends in Antisemitism (Acta) Number 15. Jerusalem: The Vidal Sassoon International Center for the Study of Antisemitism, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1999. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Rodinson, Maxime. *Cult, Ghetto and State : The Persistence of the Jewish Question* [in Translation from the French.]. Translated by Jon Rothschild. London: Ali Saqi Books, 1983. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- . *Israel and the Arabs.* London: Penguin, 1968. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Rodrigues, Abraham, ed. *History of the Manchester Congregation of Spanish and Portuguese Jews, 5633-5683 (1873-1923).* Manchester: Massels, 1949. **Manchester.**
- Rogasky, Barbara. *Smoke and Ashes: The Story of the Holocaust.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991. 1988. **The Holocaust.**
- Rogers, Edgar. *A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins.* London: Spink & Son, 1914. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology.**

- Roget, Peter Mark. *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases*. Vol. Longman: London, [1852]. **General Reference**.
- Roget, Peter Mark, John Lewis Roget, and Samuel Romilly Roget. *Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases*. New edition revised by Samuel Romilly Roget ed.: PH. **General Reference**.
- Rokeah, David. *Eyes in the Rock : Selected Poems of David Rokeah*. London: Rapp & Whiting, 1968. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Rol, Ruud van der, Rian Verhoeven, and Anna Quindlen. *Anne Frank: Beyond the Diary. A Photographic Remembrance*. Translated by Tony Langham and Plym Peters. London: Viking, 1993. **Germany**.
- Rolbant, Samuel. *The Israeli Soldier: Profile of an Army*. New York; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1970. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Romain, Jonathan A. *Faith and Practice : A Guide to Reform Judaism Today*. London: The Reformed Synagogues of Great Britain, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Signs and Wonders: A New Method of Teaching Beginners' Hebrew*. Third Edition. Originally published in 1983 ed. London: The Michael Goulston Educational Foundation, 1983. **Hebrew**.
- Romano, Elio. *A Generation of Wrath: A Story of Embattlement, Survival and Deliverance During the Holocaust of World War II*. London: Severn House, 1984. **The Holocaust**.
- Rondot, Pierre. *The Changing Patterns of the Middle East: 1919-1958* [Le Destin du Proche-Orient, Editions du Centurion, Paris, 1959]. Translated by Mary (From French) Dilke. London: Chatto & Windus, 1961. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Rose, Myer, David Goldberg, and Saul Goldman. "Souvenir Brochure for the Golden Jubilee of the Synagogue Building, 1913-1963." Manchester: South Manchester Hebrew Congregation, 1963. **Manchester**.
- . "Souvenir Brochure for the Golden Jubilee of the Synagogue Building, 1913-1963." Manchester: South Manchester Hebrew Congregation, 1963. **Manchester**.
- Rose, Norman. *Lewis Namier and Zionism*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1980. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Rose, Pauline. *Window on Mount Zion*. London ; New York: W. H. Allen, 1973. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- Roseman, Mark. *The Past in Hiding*. London: Allen Lane, 2000. **Germany**.
- Rosemarine, Barnett. *Haimishe Laffs and Chaffs. A Book of English/Yiddish Humour in Sotry and Modern Verse [with Illustrations.]*. Altrincham: John Sherratt & Son, 1962. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Rosen, Joseph. *Madouha Hayehudi? Why the Jews? יהודי מדוע?* Jerusalem: Rubin Mass Ltd., 2001. **Hebrew**.
- . *Pourquoi Juif?* [in Translated into French from Romanian]. Translated by Viviane Prager. 2005. **The Holocaust**.
- Rosenberg, David. *Facing up to Antisemitism : How Jews in Britain Countered the Threats of the 1930's*. London: JCARP, 1985. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Rosenberg, Edgar. *From Shylock to Svengali: Jewish Stereotypes in English Fiction*. London: Peter Owen, 1961. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Rosenberg, Otto. *A Gypsy in Auschwitz; as Told to Ulrich Enzenberger*. Translated by Helmut Böglér. London: London House, 1999. **The Holocaust**.
- Rosenberg, Saul. "Manchester Yeshiva Rebuilt: A Dream Fulfilled - Consecration and Banquet, 14th January 1973." Manchester: Manchester Yeshiva, 1973. **Manchester**.
- Rosenfeld, Alvin H. *Thinking About the Holocaust: After Half a Century*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1997. **The Holocaust**.
- Rosensohn, Lennart. *Hagada Shel Pesach. פסח של הגדה*. Stockholm: Judiska Församlingen, 1983. **Hebrew**.
- Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen editor. *Judaism Despite Christianity : The Letters on Christianity and Judaism, between Eugen Rosenstock-Huessy and Franz Rosenzweig*. USA: University of Alabama Press, 1969. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Rosenthal, Erwin Isak Jakob. *Saadya Studies: In Commemoration of the One Thousandth Anniversary of the Death of R. Saadya Gaon*. Publications of the University of Manchester. No. 282. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1943. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Rosenthal, Jack. *Three Award-Winning Television Plays: Bar Mitzvah Boy, the Evacuees, Spend Spend Spend*. London: Penguin, 1978. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Rosenzweig, Franz, and Nachum Norbert Glatzer. *Franz Rosenzweig: His Life and Thought*. Second, Revised, Edition ed. New York: Schocken Books, 19. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

- Roskies, David G. *Against the Apocalypse : Responses to Catastrophe in Modern Jewish Culture*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, London: Harvard University Press, 1984. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Rosner, Bob. *One of the Lucky Ones: Rescued by the Kindertransport*. Laxton: The Holocaust Centre Beth Shalom, 2006. **The Holocaust.**
- Ross, Leonard Q. *The Education of Hyman Kaplan*. London: Constable, 1937. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Rosten, Leo. *Hooray for Yiddish! : A Book About English*. London: Elm Tree, 1983. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Rotberg-Ferber, Ravit. "Qumran Sectarians and Jewish Law." University College London, 1998. **Theses.**
- Rotenberg, Mordechai. *Dialogue with Deviance: The Hasidic Ethic and the Theory of Social Contraction*. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues, 1983. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Rotenstreich, Nathan. *Tradition and Reality: The Impact of History on Modern Jewish Thought*. Contemporary Jewish Civilization Series, in Cooperation with Institute of Contemporary Jewry, Hebrew University of Jerusalem. edited by Moshe Davis New York: Random House, 1972. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Roters, Eberhard, Janos Frecot, Sonja Günther, Joachim Heusinger von Waldegg, Ulrich Gregor, and Arno Paul. *Berlin, 1910-1933* [in Translation of: Berlin, 1910-1933.]. Translated by Marguerite Mounier. Secaucus, NJ: Wellfleet Press, 1982. **Germany.**
- Roth, Cecil. *Anglo-Jewish Letters (1158-1917)*. London: The Soncino Press, 1938. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Great Synagogue, London, 1690-1940*. London: Edward Goldston & Son, 1950. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Haggadah*. A New Edition with English Translation, Introduction, and Notes by Cecil Roth with Drawings by Donia Nachshen ed. London: The Soncino Press, 1934. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *A History of the Jews in England*. 3rd ed. ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1979. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *A History of the Marranos*. New York, NY: Harper Torchbooks, 1966. **Sephardi.**
- . *The House of Nasi: The Duke of Naxos*. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1948. **Sephardi.**

- . *The Intellectual Activities of Medieval English Jewry*. London: Oxford University Press, 1949. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . "The Jew as a European: Presidential Address Delivered before the Jewish Historical Society of England, January 11th, 1938." edited by The Jewish Historical Society of England, 1938. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- . *Jewish Art: An Illustrated History*. Revised Edition ed. London: Valentine, Mitchell, 1971. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology.**
- . *The Jewish Contribution to Civilisation*. London: Macmillan, 1938. **General Jewish History.**
- . *Magna Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: A Bibliographical Guide to Anglo-Jewish History*. New ed., rev. and enl., by Cecil Roth. ed. London: The Jewish Historical Society of England, 1937. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Magnificent Rothschilds: The Rise and Colorful Reign of the World's Most Fabulous Financial Family*. Pyramid edition published 1962 (originally published 1939) ed. [S.I.]: A Pyramid Book. Published by arrangement with R. Hale, 1962. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Rise of Provincial Jewry : The Early History of the Jewish Community in the English Countryside, 1740-1840*. London: Jewish Monthly, 1950. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Rise of Provincial Jewry: The Early History of the Jewish Communities in the English Countryside, 1740-1840*. London: Jewish Monthly, 1950. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Sassoon Dynasty*. London: Robert Hale, 1941. **Sephardi.**
- . *A Short History of the Jewish People*. Revised and Enlarged Illustrated Edition ed. Hartford; London: Hartmore House; East and West Library, 1969. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Short History of the Jewish People*. Revised and Enlarged Illustrated Edition ed. London: East and West Library, 1953. **General Jewish History.**
- . *A Short History of the Jewish People: 1600 B.C. - A.D. 1935*. First Edition ed. London: Macmillan, 1969. **General Jewish History.**
- . *Venice*. Philadelphia, PA: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1930. **Sephardi.**
- Roth, Cecil, and I. H. Levine. *Volume Xi: The Dark Ages: Jews in Christian Europe 711-1096*. The World History of the Jewish People: Second Series: Medieval Period.

- edited by Cecil Roth, Eliyahu Feldman and Alexander Peli 21 vols. Vol. XI, London: W. H. Allen, 1966. **General Jewish History.**
- Roth, Cecil, and Geoffrey Wigoder. "The New Standard Jewish Encyclopedia." London: W.H. Allen, 1977. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- Roth, Irene. *Cecil Roth, Historian without Tears: A Memoir.* New York: Sepher-Hermon Press, 1982. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Roth, Joel. *The Halakhic Process: A Systemic Analysis.* Volume Xiii in the Moresheet Series, Studies in Jewish History, Literature, and Thought. Vol. XIII, New York: The Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1986. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Roth, Leon. *Spinoza, Descartes & Maimonides.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1924. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Roth, Milena. *Lifesaving Letters: A Child's Flight from the Holocaust.* Seattle and London: University of Washington Press, 2004. **The Holocaust.**
- Roth, Philip. *Operation Shylock: A Confession.* London: Jonathan Cape, 1993. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Rothenberg, Joshua. *The Jewish Religion in the Soviet Union.* New York: KTAV Publishing House, 1971. **Eastern Europe.**
- Rothenstein, William. *Men and Memories: Recollections of William Rothenstein.* London: Faber and Faber, 1931. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Rothschild, Emma. "The Rothschild Archive: Review of the Year April 2001-March 2002." London: The Rothschild Archive Trust, 2002. **Manchester.**
- Rothschild, Jacob. "Development Appeal of the Heathlands Manchester Jewish Homes for the Aged." Manchester: Heathlands, 1965. **Manchester.**
- Rowley, Harold Henry. *Prophecy and Religion in Ancient China and Israel.* Jordan Lectures in Comparative Religion. No. 4. 1954. edited by University of London School of Oriental and African Studies London: Athlone Press, 1956. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Re-Discovery of the Old Testament.* London: James Clarke & Co., LTD., 1945. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Unity of the Bible.* New York: Living Age Books published by Meridian Books, 1957. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Rowntree, John Wilhelm. *Palestine Notes and Other Papers.* London: Headley Brothers, 1906. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- Rozenblit, Marsha L. *The Jews of Vienna, 1867-1914: Assimilation and Identity*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1983. **Germany**.
- Rubens, Alfred. *A History of Jewish Costume*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1967. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology**.
- Rubia Barcia, Jose, and Selma Margaretten, eds. *Américo Castro and the Meaning of Spanish Civilization*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1976. **Sephardi**.
- Rubinstein, William D. *The Myth of Rescue: Why the Democracies Could Not Have Saved More Jews from the Nazis*. London: Routledge, 1997. **The Holocaust**.
- Rubinstein, William. D., and Hilary L. Rubinstein. *Philosemitism : Admiration and Support in the English-Speaking World for Jews, 1840-1939*. Basingstoke: MacMillan, 1999. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Runes, Dagobert David. *Concise Dictionary of Judaism*. London: Peter Owen, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *The Jew and the Cross*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1965. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *The Wisdom of the Torah*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1956. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Ruppin, Arthur. *Arthur Ruppin: Memoirs, Diaries, Letters*. Translated by Karen (From German) Gershon. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1971. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *The Jewish Fate and Future*. Translated by E. W. Dickes. Studies in Modern History. edited by Lewis Bernstein Namier London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1940. **General Jewish History**.
- Ruppin, Arthur, and Lewis Bernstein Namier. *The Jews in the Modern World*. Studies in Modern History. edited by Lewis Bernstein Namier London: Macmillan, 1934. **General Jewish History**.
- Rürup, Reinhard. *Emanzipation Und Antisemitismus : Studien Zur "Judenfrage" Der Bürgerlichen Gesellschaft*. Kritische Studien Zur Geschichtswissenschaft ; Bd 15. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Rushton, Colin. *Spectator in Hell: A British Soldier's Extraordinary Story*. [London]: Pharaoh, 1998. **The Holocaust**.
- Russell, Charles Principal of Patna College, George E. Arkell, Samuel Augustus Barnett, James Bryce Viscount Bryce, and Harry Samuel Lewis. "The Jew in London. A Study of Racial Character and Present-Day Conditions. Being Two

Essays Prepared for the Toynbee Trustees by C. Russell, B.A., and H. S. Lewis, M.A. With an Introduction by Canon Barnett and a Preface by the Right Hon. James Bryce, M.P. With a New Map Specially Made for This Volume by G. E. Arkell." London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1900. **London.**

Russell, David Syme. *The Method & Message of Jewish Apocalyptic: 200 Bc-Ad 100.* The Old Testament Library. edited by Ernest G. Wright, John Bright, James Barr and Peter Ackroyd London: SCM Press, 1964. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Russell of Liverpool, Edward Frederick Langley Russell Baron. *The Scourge of the Swastika. A Short History of Nazi War Crimes, Etc. [with Plates.]*. London: Cassell & Co., 1954. **The Holocaust.**

## S

Sachar, Howard Morley. "The Course of Modern Jewish History." London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1958. **General Jewish History.**

Sachs, Michael, and Simon Bernfeld. *Die Religiöse Poesie Der Juden in Spanien.* Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1901. **Sephardi.**

Sacks, Jonathan. *The Chief Rabbi's Haggadah: Hebrew and English Text with New Essays and Commentary* [in Includes Hebrew text with parallel English translation.]. London: HarperCollins, 2003. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

———. *Crisis and Covenant : Jewish Thought after the Holocaust.* Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1992. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

———. *Faith in the Future.* London: Darton, Longman and Todd, 1995. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

———. *Will We Have Jewish Grandchildren? Jewish Continuity and How to Achieve It.* Ilford: Vallentine Mitchell, 1994. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Sacks, Jonathan Rabbi. *One People? : Tradition, Modernity, and Jewish Unity.* London: Littman Library of Jewish Civilization, 1993. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Sacks, Rabbi Jonathan. *Arguments for the Sake of Heaven: Emerging Trends in Traditional Judaism.* Northvale, New Jersey; London: Jason Aronson, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- . *The Persistence of Faith: Religion, Morality & Society in a Secular Age*. The Reith Lectures 1990. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Traditional Alternatives: Orthodoxy and the Future of the Jewish People*. London: Jews' College Publications, 1989. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Sadat, Anwar el-. *In Search of Identity: An Autobiography*. London: Collins, 1978. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Saddler, Gilbert C. *Omens of the Age. A Prophetic Guide to the Times in Which We Live*. Johannesburg: Destiny Publishers of South Africa, 1948. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Sagi, Abraham, and Zvi Zohar. *Transforming Identity: The Ritual Transition from Gentile to Jew - Structure and Meaning*. The Kogod Library of Judaic Studies: 3. edited by Menachem Fisch, Moshe Halbertal, Donniel Hartman, Moshe Idel and Abraham Sagi. Vol. 3, London: Continuum, 2007. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Salbstein, M. C. N. *The Emancipation of the Jews in Britain: The Question of the Admission of the Jews to Parliament 1828-1860*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press; London: Associated University Presses, 1982. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Salkeld, Audrey. *A Portrait of Leni Riefenstahl*. London: Pimlico, 1997. **Germany.**
- Salomon, Sidney. *The Jews of Britain*. New and rev. ed. ed. London: Hutchinson, 1939. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *Three Centuries of Anglo-Jewry, 1656-1956*. London: Council for the Tercentenary of the Resettlement of the Jews in the British Isles, 1656-1956, 1956. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Saltzman, Roberta. *Isaac Bashevis Singer : A Bibliography of His Works in Yiddish and English, 1960-1991*. The Scarecrow Author Bibliographies Series, No. 105. Lanham, Maryland. ; London: Scarecrow, 2002. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Salzmann, Laurence. *The Last Jews of Radauti: Photographs by Laurence Salzmann*. edited by Daniella Luxembourg Tel Aviv: Beth Hatefusoith, 1978. **Eastern Europe.**
- Samely, Alexander, Philip S. Alexander, Rocco Bernasconi, and Robert Hayward. *Profiling Jewish Literature in Antiquity: An Inventory, from Second Temple Texts to the Talmuds*. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- Sammelband, Ein, Werner E. Mosse, and Arnold Paucker. *Entscheidungsjahr 1932: Zur Judenfrage in Der Endphase Der Weimarer Republik*. Schriftenreihe Wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen Des Leo Baeck Instituts. Vol. 13, Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1966. **Germany**.
- . *Juden Im Wilhelminischen Deutschland 1890-1914*. Schriftenreihe Wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen Des Leo Baeck Instituts. Vol. 33, Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1976. **Germany**.
- Samuel, Edwin Herbert Viscount Samuel. *A Lifetime in Jerusalem: The Memoirs of the Second Viscount Samuel*. London: Valentine, Mitchell, 1970. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Samuel, Horace Barnett. *Unholy Memories of the Holy Land*. London: Leonard & Virginia Woolf, 1930. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Samuel, Herbert Louis Samuel Viscount. *Belief and Action: An Everyday Philosophy*. London: Pan Books, 1953. 1937. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Creative Man and Other Addresses*. London: The Cresset Press, 1949. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Memoirs*. London: Cresset Press, 1945. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Samuel, Maurice. *Blood Accusation : The Strange History of the Beiliss Case*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1967. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *The Great Hatred*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1943. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *Little Did I Know: Recollections and Reflections*. New York, NY: Knopf, 1963. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Prince of the Ghetto*. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1948. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Samuel, Rinna, Nechemia Meyers, and Ricky Friesem. "Rehovot: Weizmann Centenary Issue: Winter 1974/75." The Weizmann Institute and Yad Chaim Weizmann, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Samuels, Gertrude. *B-G Fighter of Goliaths: The Story Od David Ben-Gurion*. New York: Thomas Y. Cromwell Company, 1965. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Sandrow, Nahma. *Vagabond Stars: A World History of Yiddish Theater*. First Limelight Edition: Originally published: New York, Harper & Row, 1977. ed. New York: Limelight Editions, 1986. **Literature**.

- Saphir, Adolph, and David Baron. *Christ and Israel. Lectures and Addresses on the Jews ... Collected and Edited by David Baron ... With Preface by Mr. James E. Mathieson.* London: Morgan & Scott, 1911. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Sarna, Jonathan D. *Jacksonian Jew : The Two Worlds of Mordecai Noah.* New York and London: Holmes & Meier, 1981. **American Jewry.**
- Saron, Gustav, and Louis Hotz. "The Jews in South Africa: A History." Cape Town, London, New York: Oxford University Press, 1955. **Jewry In Other Countries.**
- Sartre, Jean-Paul. *Réflexions Sur La Question Juive.* Editions Gallimard, 1954. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Sassoon, Agnes. *Agnes: How My Spirit Survived.* Edgware: Lawrence Cohen, 1983. **The Holocaust.**
- Sassoon, Siegfried. *The Complete Memoirs of George Sherston.* New Ed. ed. London: World Books, 1940. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Sassoon, Siegfried, and Max Beerbohm. *Letters to Max Beerbohm: With a Few Answers.* London: Faber, 1986. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Sawicki, Piotr. *Białystok W Fotografii Piotra Sawickiego* [in In Polish; introduction also in English.]. Translated by Jerzy Florczykowski. Białystok: Classic Studio, 1994/95. **The Holocaust.**
- Schäfer, Peter. *Judeophobia : Attitudes toward the Jews in the Ancient World.* Cambridge, Mass. ; London: Harvard University Press, 1997. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Schaffer, Saul. *Hariif Wmisntw: Twldwt Ravinw Yitzhak Alfasi Wsferiw. Hariif and His Teachings: The History and Books of Rabbi Yitzhak Alfasi.* Jerusalem: Yafah Nof, 1967. **Hebrew.**
- Schalit, Abraham. *Volume Vi: The Hellenistic Age: Political History of Jewish Palestine from 332 B.C.E. To 67 B.C.E.* The World History of the Jewish People: First Series: Ancient Times. edited by Abraham Schalit, Eliyahu Feldman and Alexander Peli21 vols. Vol. VI, London: W. H. Allen, 1976. **General Jewish History.**
- Schaufeld, Vera. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive.* **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**
- Schechter, Solomon. *Selected Writings.* Philosophia Judaica. edited by Hugo Bergmann Oxford: Phaidon, East and West Library, 1946. **Jewish History: Britain.**

- Schechtman, Joseph B. *The Life and Times of Vladimir Jabotinsky. Fighter and Prophet: The Last Years*. Vol. 1, Silver Springs, MD: Eshel Books, 1986. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *The Life and Times of Vladimir Jabotinsky. Rebel and Statesman: The Early Years*. 2 vols. Vol. 1, Silver Springs, MD: Eshel Books, 1986. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *On Wings of Eagles: The Plight Exodus and Homecoming of Oriental Jewry*. New York, NY: Thomas Yoseloff, 1960. **Sephardi.**
- Schechtman, Joseph Boris. *The United States and the Jewish State Movement: The Crucial Decade: 1939-1949*. New York: Herzl Press; Thomas Yoseloff, 1966. **American Jewry.**
- Scheffler, Wolfgang. *Judenverfolgung Im Dritten Reich*. Berlin: Colloquium, 1964. **Germany.**
- Schimkowitz, Herbert, Buchschmuck, and von Karl Friedrich Bell. *Mit Herz Und Mund: Musikbuch Für Die Jugend*. Gebundene Ausgabe, 1933. **Germany.**
- Schindler, Bruno. *Gaster Centenary Publication*. edited by The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland London: Percy Lund, 1958. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Schlink, Bernhard. *The Reader* [in Translated from the German.]. Translated by Carol Brown Janeway. New York: Vintage International, 1998. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Schloss, Eva, and Evelyn Julia Kent. *Eva's Story: A Survivor's Role by the Step-Sister of Anne Frank*. London: W H Allen, 1988. **The Holocaust.**
- Schmahl, Rabbi Chaim Shoul. *Our Heritage: A Summary of the Weekly Sidra*. Salford: The Author, 1973. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Schmid, Herbert. *Die Christlich-Jüdische Auseinandersetzung Um Das Alte Testament in Hermeneutischer Sicht*. Schriften Zur Judentumskunde: Band 1. Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 1971. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Schochow, Werner. *Deutsch-Jüdische Geschichtswissenschaft: Eine Geschichte Ihrer Organisationsformen Unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung Der Fachbibliographie*. Berlin: Colloquium, 1969. **Germany.**
- Schoeps, Hans-Joachim. *Bereit Für Deutschland!: Der Patriotismus Deutscher Juden Und Der Nationalsozialismus. Frühe Schriften 1930 Bis 1939: Eine Historische Dokumentation*. Berlin: Haude & Spener, 1970. **Germany.**

- Scholder, Klaus. *The Churches and the Third Reich* [in Translation of Die Kirchen und das Dritte Reich.]. Translated by John Bowden. London: SCM Press, 1988. **Germany.**
- . *A Requiem for Hitler and Other New Perspectives on the German Church Struggle*. Translated by John Bowden. London: SCM Press, 1989. **Germany.**
- Scholem, Gershom Gerhard. *Major Trends in Jewish Mysticism*. Schocken Paperbacks on Judaica. Third Revised Edition ed. New York: Schocken, 1974. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *The Messianic Idea in Judaism, and Other Essays on Jewish Spirituality*. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd, 1971. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *On Jews and Judaism in Crisis : Selected Essays*. New York: Schocken Books, 1976. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- . *Sabbatai Sevi: The Mystical Messiah, 1626-1676*. Translated by R. J. Zwi Werblowksy. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1973. **Eastern Europe.**
- . *Zur Kabbala Und Ihrer Symbolik*. Zürich: Rhein-Verlag, 1960. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Schorsch, Ismar. *Jewish Reactions to German Anti-Semitism, 1870-1914*. Columbia University Studies in Jewish History, Culture and Institutions. No. 3.: New York & London: Columbia University Press; Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1972. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Schorske, Carl E. *Fin-De-Siècle Vienna: Politics and Culture*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1981. **Germany.**
- Schramm, Wilhelm von. *Conspiracy among Generals*. Translated by Robert Thomson Clark. London: George Allen and Unwin, 1956. **Germany.**
- Schulzinger, Morris S. *The Tale of a Litvak*. New York, NY: Philosophical Library, 1985. **Eastern Europe.**
- Schuschnigg, Kurt von. *Austrian Requiem*. Translated by Franz von Hildebrand. London: Victor Gollancz, 1947. **Germany.**
- Schwartz, Jenö. *A Promise Redeemed* [in Translated from the German]. Translated by Sidney Lightman. London: Butler & Tanner, 1964. **The Holocaust.**
- Schwartz, Leon. *Diderot and the Jews*. Sara F. Yoseloff Memorial Publications in Judaism and Jewish Affairs. Rutherford, Madison, Teaneck; London and Toronto: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press; Associated University Presses, 1981. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- Schwarz, Solomon M. *The Jews in the Soviet Union*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 1951. **Eastern Europe**.
- Schwarzfuchs, Simon. *Aux Prises Avec Vichy: Histoire Politique Des Juifs De France (1940-1944)* [in French]. Présences Du Judaïsme. Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1998. **France**.
- . *Le Registre Des Deliberations De La Nation Juive Portugaise De Bordeaux (1711-1787)*. Fontes Documentais Portuguesas. Vol. XIV, Paris: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, Centro cultural português, 1981. **France**.
- . *Les Juifs De France*. Présences Du Judaïsme. Paris: Albin Michel, 1975. **France**.
- . *Napoleon, the Jews and the Sanhedrin*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. London, Boston and Henley: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1979. **France**.
- Scult, Mel. *Millennial Expectations and Jewish Liberties: A Study of the Efforts to Convert the Jews in Britain, up to the Mid Nineteenth Century*. Studies in Judaism in Modern Times. edited by Jacob Neusner. Vol. 2, Leiden: Brill, 1978. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Seedo, N. M. *In the Beginning Was Fear*. London: Narod Press, 1964. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Sefarim, Mendele Mokher, and Angelo Solomon Rappoport. *Fishke the Lame ... Freely Translated from the Yiddish... With a Preface by Dr. Angelo S. Rappoport*. Translated by Dr. Angelo S. Rappoport. London: Stanley Paul & Co., 1928. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Segal, Moses Hirsch. *A Practical Pocket-Dictionary: English-Hebrew Hebrew-English*. Jerusalem: "Ever", 1966. **General Reference**.
- Segal, Ronald. *Whose Jerusalem? The Conflicts of Israel*. Harmondsworth, London: Penguin, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Segre, Dan Vittorio. *A Crisis of Identity : Israel and Zionism*. Oxford; New York; Toronto; Melbourne: Oxford University Press, 1980. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Memoirs of a Fortunate Jew: An Italian Story* [in Translation of: Storia di un ebreo fortunato.]. London: Peter Halban, 1987. **Sephardi**.
- Seidel, Gill. *The Holocaust Denial : Antisemitism, Racism & the New Right*. Leeds: Beyond the Pale Collective, 1986. **The Holocaust**.

- Sellick, W.R. "Whitehaven and Its Jews 1774-1850." XCIII (1993). **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Selzer, Michael. *Deliverance Day: The Last Hours at Dachau*. London: Sphere, 1980. **The Holocaust.**
- . *The Wineskin and the Wizard*. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1970. **Eastern Europe.**
- . *The Wineskin and the Wizard: The Problem of Jewish Power in the Context of East European Jewish History*. London: Macmillan Co., 1970. **Anti-Semitism in Eastern Europe.**
- . *Zionism Reconsidered: The Rejection of Jewish Normalcy*. London: The Macmillan Company, 1970. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Semahot, and Dov Zlotnick. *The Tractate "Mourning", (Semahot): Regulations Relating to Death, Burial and Mourning*. Translated by with Introduction and Notes Translated from the Hebrew, by Dov Zlotnick. Yale Judaica Series. edited by leon Nemoy. Vol. XVII, New Haven and London: Yale Univ Press, 1966. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Septimus, Bernard. *Hispano-Jewish Culture in Transition: The Career and Controversies of Ramah*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1982. **Sephardi.**
- Sereny, Gitta. *Albert Speer: Hhs Battle with Truth*. New York, NY: Alfred A. Knopf, 1995. **Germany.**
- . *Albert Speer: His Battle with Truth*. New York, NY: Alfred A. Knopf, 1995. **Germany.**
- Shachter, Jacob. *Ingathering: Collected Papers, Essays and Addresses*. Jerusalem: Published by the Author, 1967. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Shahak, Israel. *Jewish History, Jewish Religion: The Weight of Three Thousand Years*. Pluto Middle Eastern Studies. edited by Uri Davis London; Boulder, Colorado.: Pluto Press, 1994. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Shaham, Nathan. *Thin Partitions: Three Novellas*. Tel Aviv: Am Oved Publishers Ltd, 1977. **Hebrew.**
- Shak, Shlomo Zalman. *Kobetz Mamari Haarakha*. Tel-Aviv: Echadot, 1930. **Hebrew.**
- Shanks, Hershel. *Ancient Israel: A Short History from Abraham to the Roman Destruction of the Temple*. Washington D.C.: Biblical Archaeology Society, 1989. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- . *Judaism in Stone: The Archaeology of Ancient Synagogues*. New York, Hagerstown, San Francisco, London: Harper and Row, 1979. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology**.
- Shapira, Anita, and Gedalia Yogev. *Zionism: An International Journal of Social, Political and Intellectual History*. Vol. Volume 1, No. 1, Tel-Aviv: Institute for Zionist Research
- The Chaim Rosenberg School of Jewish Studies, Tel-Aviv University, 1980. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Sharef, Zeev. *Three Days*. Translated by Julian Louis (From Hebrew) Meltzer. London: W.H.Allen, 1962. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Sharf, Andrew. *The British Press and Jews under Nazi Rule*. London: Oxford University Press, 1964. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *The Universe of Shabbetai Donnolo*. Warminster, England: Aris & Phillips, 1976. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Sharot, Stephen. *Judaism: A Sociology*. Newton Abbot; London; Vancouver: David and Charles, 1976. **General Jewish History**.
- Shashar, Michael. *Lord Jakobovits in Conversation* [in Translated from the Hebrew.]. Translated by Edward Levin. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 2000. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Shatzkes, Pamela. *Holocaust and Rescue: Impotent or Indifferent? : Anglo-Jewry, 1938-1945*. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2002. **The Holocaust**.
- Sheftel, Yoram. *The Demjanjuk Affair: The Rise and Fall of a Show-Trial* [in English translation from the Hebrew.]. Translated by Haim Watzman. London: Gollancz, 1994. **The Holocaust**.
- Sher, Edith. "Stylistic and Psycholinguistic Study of the Language of Juvenile Literature in Modern Hebrew." Victoria University of Manchester, 1992. **Theses**.
- Sherard, R. H. *The White Slaves of England : Being True Pictures of Certain Social Conditions in the Kingdom of England in the Year 1897*. London: James Bowden, 1897. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Sheridan, Yoel. *From Here to Obscurity: A Novel*. London: Tenterbooks, 2001. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Sherman, Ari Joshua. *Island Refuge: Britain and Refugees from the Third Reich, 1933-1939*. London: Elek, 1973. **Jewish History: Britain**.

- Shihor, Samuel. *Hollow Glory: The Last Days of Chaim Weizmann, First President of Israel*. Translated by Julian Louis (From Hebrew) Meltzer. New York; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1960. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Shillman, Bernard J. *A Short History of the Jews in Ireland. [with a Portrait.]*. Dublin ; London: Cahill & Co., 1945. **Other: British Jewish History**.
- Shimoni, Gideon. *Jews and Zionism: The South African Experience (1910-1967)*. Cape Town: Oxford University Press, 1980. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Shindler, Colin. *Exit Visa: Détente, Human Rights and the Jewish Emigration Movement in the Ussr*. London: Bachman and Turner, 1978. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *Manchester United Ruined My Life*. London: Headline, 1998. **Manchester**.
- . *A Taste of Honey: The Story of Raoul Wallenberg*. London. **The Holocaust**.
- Shinwell, Emanuel. *I've Lived through It All*. London: Gollancz, 1973. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Lead with the Left: My First Ninety-Six Years*. London: Cassell, 1981. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Shirer, William L. *The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich: A History of Nazi Germany*. London: Book Club Associates, 1971. **Germany**.
- Shrock, Rabbi Dr. Abe Tobie. *Rabbi Jonah Ben Abraham of Gerona: His Life and Ethical Works*. London: Edward Goldston, 1948. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Sichrovsky, Peter. *Strangers in Their Own Land: Young Jews in Germany and Austria Today* [in Translation of: *Wir wissen nicht was Morgen wird, wir wissen wohl was Gestern war.*]. Translated by Jean Steinberg. London: I.B. Tauris, 1986. **Germany**.
- Sieff, Israel. *Memoirs*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1970. **Manchester**.
- Sieff, Marcus. *Don't Ask the Price: The Memoirs of the President of Marks & Spencer*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1986. **Manchester**.
- . *Marcus Sieff on Management: The Marks & Spencer Way*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1990. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Signer, Michael Alan, and John H. Van Engen. *Jews and Christians in Twelfth-Century Europe*. Notre Dame Conferences in Medieval Studies ; No. 10. Notre Dame, Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press, 2001. **Anti-Semitism General**.

- Silberman, Neil Asher. *The Hidden Scrolls : Christianity, Judaism, & the War for the Dead Sea Scrolls*. London: Mandarin, 1996. 1995. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Silver, Daniel Jeremy. *Maimonidean Criticism and the Maimonidean Controversy, 1180-1240*. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1965. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Silver, Eric. *The Book of the Just: The Unsung Heroes Who Saved Jews from Hitler*. New York: Grove Press, 1992. **The Holocaust**.
- Silverman, Robert (Reuven) M. *Baruch Spinoza: Outcast Jew, Universal Sage*. Jews in Modern Culture. edited by Pam Tambllyn and Sara Nash Northwood: Symposium Press, 1995. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Simon, Leon. *Ahad Ha-Am. Zionist Thinkers and Leaders*. London: English Zionist Federation, 1927. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Simon, Leon Sir. *Studies in Jewish Nationalism*. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1920. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Simon, Maurice. *Jewish Religious Conflicts*. Hutchinson's University Library. No. 48. Jewish Religion. edited by Cecil Roth London: Hutchinson's University Library, 1950. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Simon, Marcel. *Verus Israel: Étude Sur Les Relations Entre Chrétiens Et Juifs Dans L'empire Romain (135-425)* [in French]. Second Edition (Originally published 1948) ed. Paris: Editions E. De Boccard, 1964. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Simons, Hyman A. *Forty Years a Chief Rabbi: The Life and Times of Solomon Hirschell*. London: Robson, 1980. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Simonsohn, Shlomo, ed. *Jews in the Duchy of Milan*. 3 vols. Jerusalem: The Israel Academy of Science and Humanities, 1982. **Sephardi**.
- Simonson, Werner. *The Last Judgement: An Autobiography*. Gerrards Cross: Smythe, 1969. **The Holocaust**.
- Simpson, Christopher. *Blowback : America's Recruitment of Nazis and Its Effect on the Cold War*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. **The Holocaust**.
- Simpson, Julius. *Memoirs of an Old Mancunian: A Jewish Odyssey*. Netanya: Julius Simpson, 1998. **Manchester**.
- Sinel, Leslie. *Swastika over Jersey: An Outline of the German Occupation and the Liberation of the Island*. Guernsey: Guernsey Press, 1958. **The Holocaust**.

- Singer, Isidor. "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**

- Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1905. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1905. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1905. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- . "The Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature, and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day ... I. Singer, Ph.D., Projector and Managing Editor. Assisted by American and Foreign Boards of Consulting Editors." New York ; London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1905. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- Singer, Isaac Bashevis. *In My Father's Court*. London: Secker & Warburg, 1967. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- . *The Penitent*. London: Jonathan Cape, 1984. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Singer, Isaac Bashevis, and Eve Friedman. *Teibele and Her Demon*. New York ; London: French, 1984. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Sinsheimer, Hermann. *Shylock : The History of a Character, or, the Myth of the Jew*. London: Victor Gollancz, 1947. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Skidelsky, Robert. *Oswald Mosley*. London & Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1975. **Fascist Movement in Britain.**
- Slater, Leonard. *The Pledge*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1970. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Slotki, Israel W. *History of the Manchester Shechita Board: A Board for the Organisation and Supervision of the Public Observance of the Jewish Dietary*

- and Other Religious and Hygienic Laws, 1892-1952, with Some Glimpses of the Religious and Economic History of Manchester and Salford Jewry.* Manchester: Manchester Shechita Board, 1954. **Manchester.**
- . *Seventy Years of Hebrew Education, 1880-1950: An Historical Overview of the Manchester Talmud Torah Schools.* Manchester: The Manchester Central Board for Hebrew Education and Talmud Torah, 1950. **Manchester.**
- Slouschz, Nahum. *The Renaissance of Hebrew Literature (1743-1885).* Translated by Henrietta Szold. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1909. **Literature.**
- Slowe, Peter M. *Manny Shinwell: An Authorized Biography.* London: Pluto Press, 1993. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Smilansky, Moshe. *Palestine Caravan.* Translated by Israel Me'ir (From Hebrew) Lask. London: Methuen & Co., 1935. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Smith, Goldwin. *Essays on Questions of the Day: Political and Social.* New York: Macmillan, 1893. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Smith, Gary Vincent. *Zionism: The Dream and the Reality: A Jewish Critique.* Newton Abbot, London; New York: David and Charles; Barnes & Noble Books, 1974. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Smith, Howard K. *Last Train from Berlin.* London: The Book Club, 1943. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Smith, Michael May. *Foley: The Spy Who Saved 10,000 Jews.* London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1999. **The Holocaust.**
- Smith, Percy John Delf, and Norman de Mattos Bentwich. *Twenty-One Studies and Etchings of Palestine ... With Introduction and Historical Notes by Norman Bentwich, Etc.* London: Soncino Press, 1934. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Smith, Ronald Gregor. *Martin Buber.* Makers of Contemporary Theology. edited by The Rev. Professor D. E. Nineham and The Rev. E. H. Robertson Robertson London: Carey Kingsgate Press, 1966. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Smith, Sir George Adam, Edwyn Robert Bevan, F. C. Burkitt, R. Travers Herford, A. Guillaume, Charles Singer, Dorothea Singer, *et al.* *The Legacy of Israel: Essays.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1927. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Smoleń, Kazimierz. *State Museum in Oświęcim - Auschwitz Birkenau Guide-Book.* Translated by Stephen Lee. Oświęcim: State Museum in Oświęcim, 1995. **The Holocaust.**

- Smoleń, Kazimierz. *From the History of Kl-Auschwitz, Vol. I*. Translated by Krystyna Michalik. Oświęcim: Państwowe Muzeum w Oświęcimiu, 1967. **The Holocaust.**
- Snoek, Johan M. *The Grey Book. A Collection of Protests against Anti-Semitism and the Persecution of Jews, Issued by Non-Roman Catholic Churches and Church Leaders During Hitler's Rule*. Assen, Netherlands: Van Gorcum & Comp., 1969. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Snowman, Daniel. "Exodus: The Great Brain Drain That Enriched the West." *BBC History Magazine*, May 2002 2002, 25 to 29. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Sokolow, Florian. *Nahum Sokolow: Life and Legend*. London: Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Sokolow, Nahum. *History of Zionism 1600-1918*. 2 vols. Vol. 1, London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1919. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Solomon, Norman. *Historical Dictionary of Judaism*. Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements. edited by Jon Woronoff. Vol. No. 19, Lanham, Md. ; London: Scarecrow Press, 1998. **General Jewish History.**
- Soloveitchik, Chaim. *Yachas Golmin Bain Hhalaka Ohamatziot. the Reciprocal Relationship between Theory and Reality*. Jerusalem: The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: Faculty of Humanities - The Department of the History of the People of Israel, 1972. **Hebrew.**
- . *Yachas Golmin Bain Hhalaka Ohamatziot: Helek Bet. the Reciprocal Relationship between Theory and Reality: Part 2*. Jerusalem: The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: Faculty of Humanities - The Department of the History of the People of Israel, 1970. **Hebrew.**
- Sombart, Werner. *The Jews and Modern Capitalism*. Translated by M. Epstein. New York: Collier Books, 1962. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Sonntag, Jacob. *Caravan : A Jewish Quarterly Omnibus*. New York, London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1962. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Sorkin, David. *Moses Mendelssohn and the Religious Enlightenment*. Jewish Thinkers. edited by Arthur Hertzberg London: Peter Halban, 1996. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . "'A Wise, Enlightened and Reliable Piety' the Religious Enlightenment in Central and Western Europe, 1689-1789." edited by University of Southampton. Southampton: The Parkes Institute for the Study of Jewish/non-Jewish Relations, University of Southampton, 2002. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- Sorkin, David Jan. *The Transformation of German Jewry, 1780-1840*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987. **Germany**.
- Sotheby Parke, Bernet. "Catalogue of Thirty-Three Highly Important Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts from the Collection Formed by the Late David Solomon Sassoon." Zürich: Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co., 1978. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Souhami, Diana. *Gluck, 1895-1978: Her Biography*. London: Pandora, 1988. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Soussloff, Catherine M. *Jewish Identity in Modern Art History*. The S. Mark Taper Foundation Imprint in Jewish Studies. Berkeley; Los Angeles; London: University of California Press, 1999. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology**.
- Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor. *Volume 1: At the Dawn of Civilization: A Background of Biblical History*. The World History of the Jewish People: First Series: Ancient Times. edited by B. Netanyahu 21 vols. Vol. I, London: W. H. Allen; Jewish History Publications Ltd., 1964. **General Jewish History**.
- Spender, Stephen. *Collected Poems, 1928-1953*. London: Faber & Faber, 1959. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *World within World. The Autobiography of Stephen Spender*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1951. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Spicehandler, Ezra. *Modern Hebrew Stories: Stories in the Original Hebrew*. Toronto ; London: Bantam Books, 1971. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Spiegel, Shalom. *Hebrew Reborn*. Cleveland ; New York: World Publishing Co. ; Philadelphia : Jewish Publication Society of America, 1962. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Spiegelman, Art. *Maus II: A Survivor's Tale: And Here My Troubles Began*. London: Penguin, 1992. 1991. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Maus: A Survivor's Tale*. Penguin, 1987. **The Holocaust**.
- Spiel, Hilde. *Fanny Von Arnstein: A Daughter of the Enlightenment, 1758-1818*. Oxford: Berg, 1991. **Germany**.
- Spielberg, Steven. *The Last Days*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1999. **The Holocaust**.
- Spinoza, Benedictus de, and Abraham Wolf. *The Correspondence of Spinoza. Translated and Edited, with Introduction and Annotations*. New York: Lincoln Mac Veagh; The Dial Press, 1928. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

- Spire, Abraham, and Simon Schwarzfuchs. *Le Journal Révolutionnaire D'abraham Spire*. Translated by Simon Schwarzfuchs. Edition bilingue. ed. Lagrasse, France: Institute Alain de Rothschild/Verdier, 1989. **France**.
- Spitzer, Hg. Schlomo *Beitraege Zur Geschichte Der Juden Im Burgenland*. Ramat-Gan: Studientagungen, 1994. **Germany**.
- Spring, Howard. *And Another Thing*. London: Constable, 1946. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- . *The Autobiography of Howard Spring*. London: Collins, 1972. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- . *Heaven Lies About Us. A Fragment of Infancy*. London: Constable & Co., 1944. 1939. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Heaven Lies About Us: A Fragment of Infancy*. London: Constable & Co., 1943. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Spring, Marion Howard. *Memories and Gardens*. London: Collins, 1966. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Spring, Marion Ursula Howard. *Howard*. London: Collins, 1967. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- St. John, Robert. *Ben-Gurion*. London: Jarrolds, 1959. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Stachura, Peter D., ed. *The Shaping of the Nazi State*. London: Croom Helm, 1978. **Germany**.
- Stanton, Graham N., and Guy G. Stroumsa. *Tolerance and Intolerance in Early Judaism and Christianity*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Starr, Joshua. *The Jews in the Byzantine Empire, 641-1204*. 1st ed. republished. ed. Farnborough: Gregg International, 1969. **Sephardi**.
- Stavroulakis, Nicholas P. *The Jews of Greece: An Essay*. Athens: Talos Press, 1990. **Sephardi**.
- Stein, Joseph Playwright, and Sheldon Harnick. *Fiddler on the Roof*. New York: Pocket Books, 1964. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- Stein, Leonard. *The Balfour Declaration*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1961. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Weizmann and England*. London: Published for The Jewish Historical Society of England by W.H. Allen, 1964. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- Steinberg, Jonathan. *All or Nothing: The Axis and the Holocaust, 1941-1943*. London and New York: Routledge, 1990. **The Holocaust**.
- Steinberg, Judith. "Being Jewish in Manchester (Bill Williams the Interviewer)." **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Steiner, George, and J.S. McClelland. *Roots of the Right: The French Right from De Maistre to Maurras*. London: Jonathan Cape, 1971. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Steiner, Miriam Anne. "Philanthropic Activity and Organisation in the Manchester Jewish Community: 1867 - 1914." 1974. **Dissertation**.
- Stephan, St. H., and Boulos 'Afif. *Palestine by Road and Rail: A Concise Guide to the Important Sites in Palestine and Syria*. Jerusalem 1942. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Stern, Fritz. *Dreams and Delusions: The Drama of German History*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1987. **Germany**.
- . *Gold and Iron: Bismarck, Bleichröder, and the Building of the German Empire*. London: George Allen and Unwin, 1977. **Germany**.
- Stern, Karl. *The Pillar of Fire*. London: Michael Joseph, 1951. **Germany**.
- Stern, M. *The Five Books of Moses: With Haphtaroth and Five Megilloth and Sabbath Prayers*. A New Edition Revised ed. New York: Star Hebrew Book Company. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books**.
- Stern, Rabbi Yechiel Michel, and מיכל יחיאל; שטרן. *Sabbath School: Laws for Sabbath for Youth with Illustrative Colourful Pictures: According to the Mishnah Berurah and the Greatest Halachic Arbiters. Sefer Hashabat: Halacot Shabbat L'naar Bhamchshet Tmunut Tzvuniut : Al Pi Devri Hamisnay Brura Vgadoli Hafvsqim. דברי פי על : צבעוניות תמונות בהמחשת לנוער שבת הלכות : השבת ספר*. Jerusalem: Tshn"a. ה"תשנ"ה, 1994. **Hebrew**.
- Stern, Selma. *Der Preussische Staat Und Die Juden*. 4 volumes in 8 books all on shelf vols Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1962. **Germany**.
- Sterne, Abram, and Marcus J. Freed. *The Seventh Day: The Ujs/Limmud Shabbat Book* [in Text in English with original Hebrew prayers.]. London: Limmud Publications, 1997. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Sterne, Ernest C. (M.A.). "The Early History of Sinai Synagogue, Leeds: 1944-1970." **Leeds**.
- Stevens, George Henry. *Go, Tell My Brethren. A Short Popular History of Church Mission to Jews, 1809 to 1959. [with Illustrations.]*. London: Olive Press, 1959. **The Holocaust**.

- Stevens, George H. *Our Neighbours the Jews*. London: S.P.C.K. Holy trinity Church London for the London Diocesan Council for Christian-Jewish Understanding, 1971. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Stevens, Richard P. "Zionism, South Africa and Apartheid: The Paradoxical Triangle." Beirut, Lebanon: Palestine Liberation Organization Research Center, 1969. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Stevenson, William Barron, and J. A. Emerton. *Grammar of Palestinian Jewish Aramaic*. Second Edition: With an Appendix on Numerals by J. A. Emerton ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1962. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Stewart, Desmond. *Theodor Herzl: Artist and Politician*. London: Hamish and Hamilton, 1974. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Stimler, Barbara. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Stimler, Harvey Jacob. "Living Memory of the Jewish Community." In *The National Life Story Collection: At The British Library National Sound Archive*. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies**.
- Stokes, H. P. *A Short History of the Jews in England*. Jewish Studies. edited by A. Lukyn Williams London: Central Board of Missions and S.P.C.K., 1921. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *Studies in Anglo-Jewish History*. Edinburgh: The Jewish Historical Society of England, 1913. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Stone, I. F. *Underground to Palestine and Reflections Thirty Years Later*. London: Hutchinson, 1979. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Storrs, Ronald Sir. *Lawrence of Arabia: Zionism and Palestine*. London: Penguin Books, 1940. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Strack, Hermann Leberecht. *Introduction to the Talmud and Midrash*. Authorized Translation on the Basis of the Author's Revised Copy of the Fifth German Edition ed. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1945. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Strack, Hermann L. *The Jew and Human Sacrifice: Human Blood and Jewish Ritual* [in Translated from German]. Translated by Henry Blanchamp. London: Cope and Fenwick, 1909. **The Holocaust**.

- Stratton, Stephen S. *Mendelssohn. The Master Musicians.* edited by Frederick J. Crowest London; New York: J. M. Dent & Co.; E. P. Dutton & Co., 1901. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Strauss, Herbert A., and Hanns G. Reissner. *Jubilee Volume Dedicated to Curt C. Silberman.* New York: American Federation of Jews from Central Europe, 1969. **General Jewish History.**
- Street, M. Jennie. *F. B. Meyer: His Life and Work.* London: S. W. Partridge, 1903. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Strizower, Schifra. *Exotic Jewish Communities.* Popular Jewish Library. edited by Chaim Pearl London; New York: Thomas Yoseloff, 1962. **Jewry in Other Countries.**
- Studies, Center for Advanced Holocaust. *Confiscation of Jewish Property in Europe, 1933-1945: New Sources and Perspectives: Symposium Proceedings.* Washington, D.C.: Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 2003. **The Holocaust.**
- Studies, World Union of Jewish. *Program: The Fourteenth World Congress of Jewish Studies: July 31-August 4, 2005.* 2005. **General Jewish History.**
- Sue, Eugène. *The Wandering Jew: A Tale of the Jesuits.* Vol. Complete Edition in One Volume, London: George Routledge and Sons. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Sukenik, Eleazer Lipa. *The Dead Sea Scrolls of the Hebrew University* [in Hebrew]. Jerusalem: ביאליק מוסד  
Bialik Publishing, 1954. **Hebrew.**
- Super, Arthur Saul. *The Story of Theodor Herzl: A Biography for Young People.* London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1960. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Super, Arthur Saul, and Joseph Halpern. *Storytime. A Jewish Children's Story-Book ... Illustrations by A. Kenneth Snowman.* London: Edward Goldston, 1946. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Supple, Carrie. *From Prejudice to Genocide: Learning About the Holocaust.* Stoke-on-Trent: Trentham Books, 1992. **The Holocaust.**
- Susser, Bernard. *The Jews of South-West England : The Rise and Decline of Their Medieval and Modern Communities.* Exeter: University of Exeter Press, 1993. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- Sutton, Joseph A. D. *Magic Carpet: Aleppo-in-Flatbush. The Story of a Unique Ethnic Jewish Community.* New York, NY: Thayer-Jacoby, 1986. **Sephardi.**

- Sutton, Michael. *Let's Go to Bavaria : A Traveller's Companion*. London: Frederick Muller, 1938. **Germany**.
- Svidercoschi, Gian Franco. *Letter to a Jewish Friend: The Simple and Extraordinary Story of Pope John Paul II and His Jewish School Friend* [in Translated into English from the Italian.]. Translated by Gregory (From Italian) Dowling. London; Sydney; Auckland: Hodder & Stoughton, 1992. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Swichkow, Louis J., and Lloyd P. Gartner. *The History of the Jews of Milwaukee*. Regional History Series of the American Jewish History Center. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1963. **American Jewry**.
- Świebocki, Teresa and Henryk. *Auschwitz: Voices from the Ground*. Translated by Michal & Nowak Jacobs, Elżbieta. Krakow: Państwowe Muzeum Oświęcim-Brzezinka & Parol. **The Holocaust**.
- Sykes, Christopher. *Cross Roads to Israel: Palestine from Balfour to Bevin*. London: Collins, 1965. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Two Studies in Virtue: The Damascus Road and the Prosperity of His Servant*. London: Collins, 1953. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Sykes, James. *Mary Anne Disraeli. The Story of Viscountess Beaconsfield*. London: Ernest Benn, 1928. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Sykes, J. B., and H. W. Fowler, eds. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English: Based on the Oxford English Dictionary and Its Supplements*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1976. **General Reference**.
- Synan, Edward Aloysius. *The Popes and the Jews in the Middle Ages: An Intense Exploration of Judaeo-Christian Relationships in the Medieval World*. Quest Books. New York; London: Macmillan; Collier-Macmillan, 1965. **General Jewish History**.
- Szajkowski, Zosa. *Jews and the French Revolutions of 1789, 1830 and 1848*. New York: Ktav Publishing House, 1970. **France**.
- Szép, Ernő. *The Smell of Humans : A Memoir of the Holocaust in Hungary*. Translated by John Bátki. Budapest: Corvina : Central European University Press, 1994. 1984. 1945. **The Holocaust**.
- Szlakmann, Charles. *Judaism for Beginners*. A Writers and Readers Beginners Documentary Comic Book: Social Studies Series; Philosophy Series. New York; London: Writers and Readers, 1999. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

## T

- Tait, Michael. "Jesus, the Divine Bridegroom in Mark 2:18-22 : Mark's Christology Updated." University of Manchester, 2008. **Theses.**
- . "New Testament Categories in the Pseudepigraphia." University of Manchester, 2001. **Theses.**
- Tal, Eliyahu. *Israel in Medialand*. The Jerusalem Post, 1989. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Tal, Uriel. *Myth and Reason in Contemporary Jewry*. Tel Aviv University: Sifriat Poalim, 1987. **Hebrew.**
- Talal, Hassan bin. *Palestinian Self-Determination: A Study of the West Bank and Gaza Strip*. London; Melbourne; New York: Quartet Books, 1981. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Talmon, Jacob Laib. *Israel among the Nations*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1970. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *The Unique and the Universal: Some Historical Reflections*. London: Secker & Warburg, 1965. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Tarshish, Dr. Rabbi Allan. *Not by Power: The Story of the Growth of Judaism*. New York: Bookman Associates, 1952. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Tauber, Ezriel, and Yaakov Astor. *I Shall Not Want: The Torah Outlook on Working for a Living*. Monsey, New York: Shalheves, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Taylor, Ruth. "The Lost Generation: The Untold Story of the Children of Outmarriage." University of Manchester, 1996. **Dissertation.**
- Taylor, Rev. R. Bruce. *Ancient Hebrew Literature Volume Four: Wisdom Literature, Homiletic Narratives, and Apocalypses*. Everyman's Library: Theology & Philosophy. edited by Ernest Rhys London: Dent, 1907. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Tchernichovsky, Shaul, and טשרניחובסקי שאול. *Collected Poems*. Jerusalem: Schocken Publishing House. שוקן, 1937. **Hebrew.**
- . *Thirty-Three Stories [Translation]. Sloshim Vslosa Sipurim. ושלשה שלשים ספורים*. Tel-Aviv: Schocken Publishing House. שוקן, 1941. **Hebrew.**
- Tchernichovsky. *Hez Yono U - Nanginoth*. 1899. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**

- Tedeschi Brunelli, Giuliana. *There Is a Place on Earth: A Woman in Birkenau* [in Translated from the Italian T. Parks.]. Translated by Tim Parks. Lime Tree, 1993. **The Holocaust.**
- Teed, Peter. *A Dictionary of Twentieth Century History 1914-1990*. London: BCA, 1992. **General Reference.**
- Teicholz, Tom. *The Trial of Ivan the Terrible: State of Israel Vs. John Demjanjuk*. London: Futura, 1990. **The Holocaust.**
- Telo, António José. *A Neutralidade Portuguesa E O Ouro Nazi* [in Portuguese]. Lisboa: Quetzal, 2000. **The Holocaust.**
- Teveth, Shabtai. *The Tanks of Tammuz*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1968. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Tharaud, Jérôme, and Jean Tharaud. *L'ombre De La Croix* [in French]. 81st ed. Paris: Plon-Nourit et Compagnie, 1920. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Theilhaber, Felix Aron. *Der Untergang Der Deutschen Juden: Eine Volkswirtschaftliche Studie*. München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1911. **Germany.**
- Thieberger, Friedrich. *The Great Rabbi Loew of Prague: Hhis Life and Work and the Legend of the Golem, with Extracts from His Writings and a Collection of the Old Legends*. London: The East and West Library, 1955. **Eastern Europe.**
- . *The Great Rabbi Loew of Prague: His Life and Work and the Legend of the Golem, with Extracts from His Writings and a Collection of the Old Legends*. London: The East and West Library, 1955. **Eastern Europe.**
- Thomas, Hugh. *Doppelgängers: The Truth About the Bodies in the Berlin Bunker*. London: Fourth Estate, 1995. **The Holocaust.**
- . *The Suez Affair*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1967. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Thomas, J. Llewellyn. *The Restoration of Israel*. Second edition revised ed. London: Covenant Publishing Co., 1930. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Thompson, Dorothy. "To Whom Does the Earth Belong?", edited by The Jewish Agency For Palestine Tissued by the Information Department, London, 1944. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Thompson, James Matthew. *The Synoptic Gospels: Arranged in Parallel Columns*. First Edition ed. London: Oxford University Press, 1910. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

- Thompson, Percy William. *Britain in Prophecy and History. Being the Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, of Israel in Prophecy and History.* London: Covenant Publishing Co., 1936. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Thompson, W. H. *Civil Liberties.* Left Book Club Edition. London: Victor Gollancz, 1938. **General Prejudice.**
- Thurlow, Richard. *Fascism in Britain: A History, 1918-1985.* Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1987. **Fascist Movement in Britain.**
- Thurston, E Temple. *The Wandering Jew: A Play in Four Phases.* London & New York: Putnam, 1934. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Tiger, Lionel, and Joseph Shepher. *Women in the Kibbutz.* London: Penguin Books, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Tirosh-Rothschild, Hava. *Between Worlds: The Life and Thought of Rabbi David Ben Judah Messer Leon.* Suny Series in Judaica: Hermeneutics, Mysticism, and Religion. edited by Michael A. Fishbane, Robert Goldenberg and Arthur Green Albany: State University of New York Press, 1991. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Titcomb, Bishop, and James Mountain. *British-Israel : How I Came to Believe It.* London: Covenant Publishing, 1928. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Tobias, Henry J. *The Jewish Bund in Russia: From Its Origins to 1905.* Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1972. **Eastern Europe.**
- Tobias, John Jacob. *Prince of Fences: The Life and Crimes of Ikey Solomons.* London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1974. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Todorov, Tzvetan. *Facing the Extreme: Moral Life in the Concentration Camps* [in Translated from the French.]. Translated by Arthur and Pollack Denner, Abigail. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1996. **The Holocaust.**
- Tokayer, Marvin, and Mary Swartz. *The Fugu Plan: The Untold Story of the Japanese and the Jews During World War II.* New York ; London: Paddington Press, 1979. **The Holocaust.**
- Tomaschoff, Avner. "Halacha." In *Contemporary Thinking in Israel.* Jerusalem: The Department for Torah Education and Culture in the Diaspora. The Religious Section of the Youth and Hehalutz Department. The World Zionist Organization, 1973. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Tory, Avraham. *Surviving the Holocaust: The Kovno Ghetto Diary* [in Translation from the Yiddish.]. Translated by Jerzy Michalowicz. Cambridge, Mass.; London: Harvard University Press, 1990. **The Holocaust.**

- Trachtenberg, Joshua. *The Devil and the Jews: The Medieval Conception of the Jew and Its Relation to Modern Antisemitism*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1943. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Trager, Hannah, and Israel Zangwill. *Pioneers in Palestine: Stories of One of the First Settlers in Petach Tikvah*. London: George Routledge & Sons, 1923. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Traveller, Old Commercial. *Breezy Bits*. London: Arthur H. Stockwell. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Trepp, Leo. *A History of the Jewish Experience: Eternal Faith, Eternal People*. Revised Edition of Leo Trepp's book originally titled: *Eternal Faith, Eternal People A Journey Into Judaism* ed. New York: Behrman House, 1973. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Trevor-Roper, H. R. *The Last Days of Hitler*. London: Pan Books, 1952. **Germany**.
- Tribunal, International Military. *Judgment of the International Military Tribunal for the Trial of German Major War Criminals : (with the Dissenting Opinion of the Soviet Member) Nuremberg 30th September and 1st October, 1946*. Gt. Brit. Foreign Office: Miscellaneous No. 12 (1946). London: H. M. Stationery off., 1946. **The Holocaust**.
- Trotsky, Leon. *Fascism: What Is It and How to Fight It?* New York, NY: Pathfinder Press, 1969. **Germany**.
- Trzciński, Andrzej. *The Traces of Monuments of Jewish Culture in the Lublin Region*. edited by Stanislaw Turski and Bozena Wisniewska Lublin: Wojewódzki Ośrodek Informacji Turystycznej, 1988. **Eastern Europe**.
- Tsur, Jacob. *Sunrise in Zion*. Translated by Violet M. (From French) Macdonald. London: George Allen & Unwin, 1968. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Tuchman, Barbara W. *Practising History: Selected Essays*. London: Macmillan, 1983. **General Jewish History**.
- Turgel, Gena, and Veronica Grocock. *I Light a Candle*. London: Grafton, 1987. **The Holocaust**.
- Turner, Barry. *...And the Policeman Smiled*. London: Bloomsbury, 1990. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- . *The Long Horizon: 60 Years of Cbf World Jewish Relief*. London: CBF World Jewish Relief, 1993. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Tweedledee, Tweedledum &. "Celebrities in Glass Houses." London. **Anti-Semitism General**.

Twersky, Yitzak. *Sefer Misnah Torah Lerambam: Megmatw Wtafkidw*. Booklet 1 ed. Vol. 5, Jerusalem: The Israeli Academy of Sciences, 1972. **Hebrew**.

Tych, Feliks, Eleonora Bergman, and Jürgen Hensel, eds. *Guide to the Jewish Historical Institute Warsaw*. Warsaw: Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 2003. **Eastern Europe**.

Tykocinski, Hayim. *Die Gaonäischen Verordnungen*. Veröffentlichungen Der Akademie Für Die Wissenschaft Des Judentums: Historische Sektion. Vol. Fünfter Band, Berlin: Akademie verlag, 1929. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

## U

Urian, Dan, and Efraim Karsh. *In Search of Identity: Jewish Aspects in Israeli Culture*. Cass Studies in Israeli History, Politics and Society. edited by Efraim Karsh London: Frank Cass, 1999. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

## V

VanderKam, James C. *Calendars in the Dead Sea Scrolls: Measuring Time*. The Dead Sea Scrolls. London and New York: Routledge, 1998. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

Vansittart, Robert *Black Record: Germans Past and Present*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1941. **Germany**.

Various. *Jeschurun: Monatsschrift Für Und Leben Im Judentum* [in German]. Berlin: Verlag des Jeshurun, 1915. **Germany**.

Vaughan, Laura Sophia. "Clustering, Segregation and the 'Ghetto': The Spatialisation of Jewish Settlement in Manchester and Leeds in the 19th Century." University College London, University of London, 1999. **Theses**.

Vermes, Geza. *Providential Accidents: An Autobiography*. London: SCM, 1998. **Jewish History: Britain**.

Vermes, Pamela. *Buber*. Jewish Thinkers. edited by Arthur Hertzberg London: Peter Halban; Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.

- . *Buber on God and the Perfect Man*. Brown University: Brown Judaic Studies - Number 13. edited by Jacob Neusner, Wendell S. Dietrich, Ernest S. Frerichs, Horst R. Moehring and Sumner B. Twiss: Scholars Press, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Vernant, Jacques. *The Refugee in the Post-War World*. London: George Allen & Unwin, 1953. **Manchester**.
- Vicaire, marie-Humbert, and Bernhard Blumenkranz. *Juifs Et Judaïsme De Languedoc: Xiiiè Siècle - Début Xive Siècle*. Collection Franco - Judaïca. Toulouse: Edouard Privat, 1977. **France**.
- Vice, Sue. *Holocaust Fiction*. London: Routledge, 2000. **The Holocaust**.
- Vincent, John. *Disraeli*. Past Masters. edited by Keith Thomas Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Vishniac, Roman. *Children of a Vanished World*. edited by Mara Vishniac Kohn and Miriam Hartman Flacks Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1999. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *A Vanished World*. London: Penguin Books, 1986. 1983. **The Holocaust**.
- Vital, David. *The Origins of Zionism*. Oxford; London: Clarendon Press, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *A People Apart: The Jews in Europe, 1789-1939*. Oxford History of Modern Europe. edited by Lord Bullock and Sir William Deakin Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999. **General Jewish History**.
- . *Zionism: The Crucial Phase* [in Hebrew]. Originally published in 1987 by Oxford University Press ed. Tel Aviv: Am Oved Publishers Ltd, 1991. **Hebrew**.
- . *Zionism: The Crucial Phase* [in English]. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1987. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Zionism: The Formative Years*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1982. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Voegelin, Eric. *Order and History: Volume One - Israel and Revelation*. 6 vols. Vol. 1: Louisiana State University Press, 1956. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Von Rezzori, Gregor. *Memoirs of an Anti-Semite: A Novel in Five Stories*. London: Pan Books, 1983. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Vorspan, Max, and Lloyd Philip Gartner. *History of the Jews of Los Angeles*. Regional History Series of the American Jewish History Center of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America. edited by Salo Wittmayer Baron, Moshe Davis and Allan

Nevins Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1970. **American Jewry.**

Vrba, Rudolf, and Alan Bestic. *I Cannot Forgive.* [London]: Sidgwick & Jackson; Anthony Gibbs & Phillips, 1963, 1964. **The Holocaust.**

Vriezen, Theodorus Christiaan. *The Religion of Ancient Israel* [De godsdienst van Israël]. Translated by Reverend Hubert Hoskins. London; Philadelphia: Lutterworth Press; Westminster Press, 1967. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

## W

W., A. *Personal Recollections: 1930-1938.* Manchester: William Morris, 1976. **The Holocaust.**

Waagenaar, Sam. *The Pope's Jews.* Illinois: Library Press, 1974. **Anti-Semitism General.**

Waddington, Miriam. *Canadian Jewish Short Stories.* Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1990. **Jewish Literature in English.**

Wagner, Sandra. **Holocaust Survivor Testimonies.**

Waldstein, Charles Sir. *The Jewish Question and the Mission of the Jews.* London: Gay & Bird, 1894. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**

Wallach, Luitpold, and Leopold Zunz. *Liberty and Letters: The Thoughts of Leopold Zunz.* Publications of the Leo Baeck Institute of Jews from Germany. London: Published for the Leo Baeck Institute by The East & West Library, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Wallach, Michael. *The Jewish Year Book, 1978.* London: Jewish chronicle, 1978. **Jewish History: Britain.**

Warhaftig, Zerach, and ורהפטיג זרח ר"ד. *Chattel in Jewish Law [Translation]. Hachazaqha Bemishpat Haivrie. העברי במשפט החזקה.* Jerusalem: Mossad Harav Kook, 1964. **Hebrew.**

Wasserstein, Bernard. *Britain and the Jews of Europe, 1939-1945.* Oxford: Clarendon Press [for the] Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1979. **The Holocaust.**

———. *The British in Palestine: The Mandatory Government and the Arab-Jewish Conflict 1917-1929.* 2nd Edition ed. Oxford: Blackwell, 1991. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- . *Herbert Samuel : A Political Life*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992.  
**Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The Secret Lives of Trebitsch Lincoln*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1989.  
**Germany.**
- Wassilevsky, Isaiah. *The Hebrew Teacher: A Concise and Easy Method for Teaching the Hebrew Language, Suitable for School and Home. First Book*. Manchester: Weingold, n/a. **Manchester.**
- Waterman, Stanley, and Barry A. Kosmin. *British Jewry in the Eighties: A Statistical and Geographical Guide*. London: Board of Deputies of British Jews, 1986.  
**Jewish History: Britain.**
- Watts, Martin. *The Jewish Legion and the First World War*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Waxman, Meyer. *A History of Jewish Literature: From 1880 to 1935*. 5 vols. Vol. 4, New York; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1960. **Literature.**
- . *A History of Jewish Literature: From 1935 to 1960*. 5 vols. Vol. 5, New York; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1960. **Literature.**
- . *A History of Jewish Literature: From the Close of the Canon to the End of the Twelfth Century*. 5 vols. Vol. 1, New York; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1960. **Literature.**
- . *A History of Jewish Literature: From the Middle of the Eighteenth Century to 1880*. 5 vols. Vol. 3, New York; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1960. **Literature.**
- . *A History of Jewish Literature: From the Twelfth Century to the Middle of the Eighteenth Century*. 5 vols. Vol. 2, New York; London: Thomas Yoseloff, 1960. **Literature.**
- Webber, Jonathan. *The Future of Auschwitz: Some Personal Reflections*. Oxford: Oxford Centre for Postgraduate Hebrew Studies, 1992. **The Holocaust.**
- . *Jewish Identities in the New Europe*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. London: Published for the Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies by The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization, 1994. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Weber, Max. *Gesammelte Aufsätze Zur Religionssoziologie*. Dritte, photomechanisch gedruckte Auflage ed. Vol. I, Tübingen: Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1934. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Gesammelte Aufsätze Zur Religionssoziologie: Des Antike Judentum*. Zweite, photo-mechanisch gedruckte Auflage. Mit Register zu Band I-III ed. Vol. III,

- Tübingen: Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1923. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- . *Gesammelte Aufsätze Zur Religionssoziologie: Hinduismus Und Buddhismus.* Zweite, photo-mechanisch gedruckte Auflage. ed. Vol. II, Tübingen: Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1923. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Wechsberg, Joseph. *The Merchant Bankers.* London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1967. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Wedgwood, Josiah Clement Baron. *The Seventh Dominion.* London: Labour Publishing Co., 1928. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Wegner, Judith Romney. *Chattel or Person?: The Status of Women in the Mishnah.* New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Weichert, Michael. *Yiddishe Aleinhilf 1939-1945.* Farlag Menorah: Tel-Aviv, 1962. **Hebrew.**
- Weill, Asher. *Ariel.* Ariel: A Review of Arts and Letters in Israel. Vol. Number 51, Jerusalem: Jerusalem Post Publications, 1982. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Weill, Asher, and Aloma Halter. *Ariel.* Ariel: A Review of Arts and Letters in Israel. Vol. Number 70, Jerusalem: Jerusalem Post Publications, 1987. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Ariel.* Ariel: A Review of Arts and Letters in Israel. Vol. Number 69, Jerusalem: Jerusalem Post Publications, 1987. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Ariel.* Ariel: A Review of Arts and Letters in Israel. Vol. Number 75, Jerusalem: Jerusalem Post Publications, 1989. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Ariel: Israel's 25th Anniversary Special Issue.* Ariel: A Review of Arts and Letters in Israel. Vol. Number 32, Jerusalem: Jerusalem Post Publications, 1973. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Ariel: Tel Aviv at 80.* Ariel: A Review of Arts and Letters in Israel. Vol. Number 77-78, Jerusalem: Jerusalem Post Publications, 1989. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Wein, Dov Berl. *Law Studies. Chwkriy Halaka.* Jerusalem: Mossad HaRav Kook, 1976. **Hebrew.**
- Weinberg, Aubrey (Dr.). "Portsmouth Jewry: 1730s-1980s." edited by Portsmouth Hebrew Congregation, 1986. **Other: British Jewish History.**

- Weinberg, David H. *Les Juifs À Paris De 1933 À 1939*. Translated by Micheline Pouteau. Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1974. **France**.
- Weinberg, Jeshajahu, and Rina Elieli. *The Holocaust Museum in Washington*. New York: Rizzoli. In Collaboration With The United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 1995. **The Holocaust**.
- Weininger, Otto. *Geschlecht Und Charakter. Eine Prinzipielle Untersuchung*. Wien ; Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller: Universitäts-Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1922. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Weinryb, Bernard D. *The Jews of Poland: A Social and Economic History of the Jewish Community in Poland from 1100 to 1800*. Philadelphia, PA: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1973. **Eastern Europe**.
- Weinryb, Bernard Dov. *Neueste Wirtschaftsgeschichte Der Juden in Russland Und Polen: Von Der 1. Polnischen Teilung Bis Zum Tode Alexanders Ii. (1772-1881). Zweite Überarbeitete Und Erweiterte Auflage*. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag, 1972. **Eastern Europe**.
- Weinstock, Nathan. *Zionism: False Messiah* [Translation and revision of: 'Le sionisme contre Israël'. Pt.1. Paris : Maspero, 1969.]. Translated by Alan (From French) Adler. London: Ink Links Ltd, 1979. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Weisgal, Meyer Wolfe. *Meyer Weisgal at Seventy: An Anthology*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1966. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *So Far: An Autobiography*. London and Jerusalem: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1971. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Weisgal, Meyer Wolfe, and Joel Carmichael. *Chaim Weizmann: A Biography by Several Hands*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1962. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Weiss, J. G., and Ada Rapoport-Albert. *Hasidism Reappraised*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by Philip Alexander, Nicholas de Lange and Jonathan Israel London ; Portland, Or.: Vallentine Mitchell, 1996. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Weiss, Joseph G., and יוסי יוסף. "Megilot Starim Lerav Nachman Mibreslov Al Seder Biat Hamwsiach. Secret Scroll of Rabbi Nachman of Breslov on the Order of the Coming of the Messiah. ביאת סדר על מברסלב נחמן לר סתרים מגילת.המשיח." Jerusalem, 1969. ט"תשכ. **Hebrew**.
- Weitz, John. *Hitler's Banker: Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht*. London: Warner Books, 1997. **Germany**.

- Weizmann, Chaim. *The Jewish People and Palestine: Statement Made before the Palestine Royal Commission in Jerusalem, on November 25th, 1936*. Second Edition ed. London: The Zionist Organisation, 1939. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *The Letters and Papers of Chaim Weizmann. Series A: Letters. Volume VII, August 1914-November 1917*. The Weizmann Letters and Papers. London; Jerusalem: Oxford University Press; Israel Universities Press, 1975. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Trial and Error: The Autobiography of Chaim Weizmann*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1949. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- . *Trial and Error: The Autobiography of Chaim Weizmann*. Illustrated Edition with 185 Illustrations selected and arranged by B. Horovitz ed. London: East and West Library, 1950. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Welsh, David, Sol Encel, and Claudia Koonz. "Patterns of Prejudice." The Institute of Jewish Affairs in association with the World Jewish Congress, 1989. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Weltsch, Robert, ed. *Deutsches Judentum: Aufstieg Und Krise. Gestalten, Ideen, Werke: Vierzehn Monographien*. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1963. **Germany.**
- . "Entscheidungsjahr 1932." In *Entscheidungsjahr 1932: Zur Judenfrage in Der Endphase Der Weimarer Republik*, edited by W. E. Mosse. Schriftenreihe Wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen Des Leo Baeck Instituts, 535-62. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1966. **Germany.**
- Werblowsky, Raphael Jehudah Zwi. *The Meaning of Jerusalem to Jews, Christians and Muslims*. First Revised Edition ed. Jerusalem: Israel Universities Study Group, 1978. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Wertheimer, Jack. *Unwelcome Strangers: East European Jews in Imperial Germany*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987. **Germany.**
- Wesker, Arnold. *Distinctions*. London: Cape, 1985. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**
- Westerdale, T. L. Barlow. *The Coming Miracle: God and the Jews: A Little Book Dealing with the Great Prophecy of Isaiah and Jesus Concerning the Jewish Race, and Its Dramatic Fulfilment in History*. Fourth edition ed. London: Marshall Bros., 1924. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**
- Wheeler, Eleanor. *Lidice*. Prague: Orbis, 1962. **The Holocaust.**

- White, Arnold. *The Great Idea : Notes by an Eye-Witness on Some of the Social Work of the Salvation Army*. London: The Salvation Army, 1910. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- . *The Modern Jew*. London: W. Heinemann, 1899. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- White, Caroline. "'The Small Town Refugee Experience: The Life of Frida Klein in Rochdale.'" University of Manchester, 2003. **Dissertation**.
- Whitfield, Stephen J. *In Search of American Jewish Culture*. Hanover, N.H. ; London: Brandeis University Press of New England, 1999. **American Jewry**.
- Whittaker, Freda. *The Road to a New Life: An Englishwoman Approaches the Jewish Problem*. London: Hechalutz (Organisation of Jewish Pioneers for Palestine), 1943. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Wiener, Library, L. G. Montefiore, and Max Beloff Baron Beloff. *On the Track of Tyranny : Essays Presented by the Wiener Library to Leonard G.Montefiore on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday*. London: Published for the Wiener Library by Vallentine Mitchell, 1960. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Wiener, Library, and Ilse R. Wolff. *German Jewry : Its History, Life and Culture*. Catalogue Series (Wiener Library) ; No. 3. London: Vallentine, 1958. **Germany**.
- Wiener, Max. *Abraham Geiger and Liberal Judaism: The Challenge of the Nineteenth Century*. Translated by Ernst J. (From German) Schlochauer. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1962. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Wiesel, Elie. *All Rivers Run to the Sea : Memoirs* [in Translation of: Tous les fleuves vont à la mer.]. New York: Schocken, 1995. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Gates of the Forest*. Translated by Frances Frenaye. New York: Avon, 1967. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Night*. Translated by Stella Rodway. [London]: Fontana/Collins, 1972. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Night* [in Translation of: La nuit.]. Translated by Stella Rodway. New York: Bantam, 1960. 1960. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Twilight*. Translated by Marion Wiesel. London: Viking, 1988. **The Holocaust**.
- Wiesenthal, Simon. *Justice Not Vengeance* [in Translated from the German.]. Translated by Ewald Osers. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1989. **The Holocaust**.
- . *Justice Not Vengeance* [in Translated from the German.]. Translated by Ewald Osers. London: Mandarin Paperbacks, 1990. **The Holocaust**.

- . *Max and Helen* [in Translation of: Max und Helen.]. Translated by Catherine Hutter. London: Granada, 1982. **The Holocaust.**
- . *The Sunflower* [in Trans.]. London: W H Allen, 1970. **The Holocaust.**
- Wigoder, Geoffrey. *Jewish-Christian Relations since the Second World War*. Sherman Studies of Judaism in Modern Times. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1988. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Wigoder, George. *Keter Torah: New Commentaries on the Bible with Talmudical Explanations*. Jerusalem 1913. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**
- Wilkinson, Paul. "John Nelson Darby and the Origins of Christian Zionism." University of Manchester, 2006. **Theses.**
- Wilkomirski, Binjamin. *Fragments: Memories of a Childhood, 1939-1948* [in Translation of: Bruchstu\0308cke.]. Translated by Carol Brown Janeway. London: Picador, 1997. 1996. **The Holocaust.**
- Williams, Bill. "Liverpool Jewry: A Pictorial History." edited by Liverpool Jewish Youth & Community Centre Merseyside Jewish Representative Council, Dunbabin Road, Liverpool, L15 6XL 1987. **Liverpool.**
- . *The Making of Manchester Jewry, 1740-1875*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1976. **Manchester.**
- . *Manchester Jewry: A Pictorial History 1788-1988*. Urmston: Archive Publications, 1988. **Manchester.**
- . *Michael Fidler (1916-1989): A Study in Leadership*. Stockport: Bill Williams, 1997. **Manchester.**
- Williams, Robert H. "The Anti-Defamation League and Its Use in the World Communist Offensive." **Anti-Semitism General.**
- Williamson, George Charles. *The Money of the Bible*. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. Vol. XX., London: The Religious Tract Society, 1894. **General Jewish History.**
- Willis, Ted. *The Lions of Judah*. London: Macmillan, 1979. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Willmott, Peter. *Adolescent Boys of East London*. Revised Edition ed. London: Harmondsworth: Penguin Books Ltd, 1969. **London.**
- Wilpert, Paul, and Willehad Paul Eckert. *Judentum Im Mittelalter: Beiträge Zum Christlich-Jüdischen Gespräch* [in German]. Miscellanea Mediaevalia: Veröffentlichungen Des Thomas-Instituts an Der Universität Köln. edited by Paul Wilpert. Vol. Band 4, Berlin: De Gruyter, 1966. **General Jewish History.**

- Wilson, Jean Moorcroft. *Isaac Rosenberg : Poet and Painter : A Biography*. London: C. Woolf, 1975. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Wilson, Nelly. *Bernard-Lazare : Antisemitism and the Problem of Jewish Identity in Late Nineteenth-Century France*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1978. **France**.
- Wilson, Stephen. "Cults of Saints in the Churches of Central Paris." In *Comparative Studies in Society and History*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1980. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- . *Ideology and Experience : Antisemitism in France at the Time of the Dreyfus Affair*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. London and Toronto: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press ; London : Associated University Presses, 1982. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Winawer, Herman M., ed. *The Winawer Saga*. London: H. M. Winawer, 1994. **Eastern Europe**.
- Winocour, Jack, ed. *The Jewish Resistance: On the 25th Anniversary of the Warsaw Ghetto Uprising*. London: World Jewish Congress, 1968. **Eastern Europe**.
- Winter, Paul. "Two Non-Allegorical Expressions in the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *Palestine Exploration Quarterly, January-June, 1959*. 38-46, 1959. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Wise, Stephen Samuel. *Challenging Years: The Autobiography of Stephen Wise*. London: East and West Library, 1951. **American Jewry**.
- Wise, Zalkind Yaakov. "The Rise of Independent Orthodoxy in Anglo-Jewry: The History of the Machzikei Hadass Communities, Manchester." University of Manchester, 2006. **Theses**.
- Wistrich, Robert. *Hitler's Apocalypse: Jews and the Nazi Legacy*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1985. **The Holocaust**.
- Wistrich, Robert S. *Anti-Semitism: The Longest Hatred*. London: Thames Methuen, 1991. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- . *Austria and the Legacy of the Holocaust*. New York: The American Jewish Committee, 1999. **The Holocaust**.
- . *The Jews of Vienna in the Age of Franz Joseph*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989. **Germany**.
- . *The Left against Zion : Communism, Israel and the Middle East*. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1979. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.

- . *The Myth of Zionist Racism*. London: World Union of Jewish Students, 1976. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- . *Revolutionary Jews from Marx to Trotsky*. London: Harrap, 1976. **Eastern Europe**.
- . *Socialism and the Jews: The Dilemmas of Assimilation in Germany and Austria-Hungary*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilisation. edited by David Goldstein, Louis Jacobs and Vivian D. Lipman Rutherford, Madison, Teaneck; London and Toronto: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press; Associated University Presses, 1982. **Germany**.
- . *Trotsky: Fate of a Revolutionary*. New York, NY: Stein and Day, 1979. **Eastern Europe**.
- Wittenberg, Rabbi Jonathan. *Prayer*. Contemporary Jewish Spirituality: Number 3 in the Series. London: Leo Baeck College, 1996. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Wodak, Ruth. "Diskurs Politik Identität : Discourse Politics Identity." Universität Wien, Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 2003. **Germany**.
- Wohlgemuth, Dr. J. "Jeschurun: Monatsschrift Für Lehre Und Leben Im Judentum." Berlin: Verlag des Jeschurun, 1915. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Wolf, Lucien. *Essays in Jewish History*. London: The Jewish historical society of England, 1934. **The Holocaust**.
- Wolff, A. *Personal Recollections, 1930-1938*. Manchester: n/a, 1976. **Manchester**.
- Wolff, Ilse R., and Helen Kehr, eds. *After Hitler: Germany 1945-1963*. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1963. **Germany**.
- Wolfsberg, Isaiah. *Studies in Judaism by Dr. Isaiah Wolfsberg. Iyyunim Be-Yahaduth. וולפסברג ישעיהו ר"ד מאת ביהדות עיונים*. Jerusalem: Mossad haRav Kook. מוסד קוק הרב, 1955. **Hebrew**.
- Wollaston, Isabel. *A War against Memory?: The Future of Holocaust Remembrance*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1996. **The Holocaust**.
- Woolf, Jeffrey Robert. "Methodological Reflections on the Study of Halakhah." *European Association for Jewish Studies Newsletter EAJS Newsletter* 11 (October 2001) (2001). **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Worch, Renee. *Flight: A Jewish Family's Valiant Struggle to Escape Nazi Occupation*. Artscroll History Series. 1st ed. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Mesorah Publications, 1988. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Wouk, Herman. *This Is My God*. Jerusalem: Crown. כתר, 1973. **Hebrew**.

Wright, Archie T. "Breaching the Cosmic Order: The Biblical Tradition of Genesis 6:1-4 and Its Reception in Early Enochic and Philonis Judaism." University of Durham, 2004. **Theses.**

Wünsche, Aug. *Aus Israels Lehrhallen. Kleine Midraschim Zur Späteren Legendarischen Literatur Des Alten Testaments.* Vol. Band I and II, Leipzig: Verlag von Eduard Pfeiffer, 1907. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

## Y

Yahalom, Dan. *File on Arab Terrorism.* Jerusalem: Carta, 1973. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

Yardeni, Myriam. *Les Juifs Dans L'histoire De France : Premier Colloque International De Haïfa.* Leiden: Brill, 1980. **France.**

Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. *Isaac Babel, Benya Krik, the Gangster, and Other Stories.* London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1971. **Jewish Literature in English.**

Yaron, Avi. *The Philosophy of Rabbi Kook.* Jerusalem: The Publishing House of the Jewish Agency to the Land of Israel, 1974. **Hebrew.**

Yehoshua, Avraham Boolie. *A Journey to the End of the Millennium.* Translated by Nicholas R. M. (From the Hebrew) De Lange. London: Peter Halban, 1999. **Jewish Literature in English.**

Yellin, David, and Israel Abrahams. *Maimonides.* Jewish Worthies Series. Vol. Volume I, London: Published for The Jewish Historical Society of England by Macmillan & Co., 1903. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Yerushalmi, Yosef Hayim, and Isaac Cardoso. *From Spanish Court to Italian Ghetto. Isaac Cardoso: A Study in Seventeenth-Century Marranism and Jewish Apologetics.* Columbia University Studies in Jewish History, Culture, and Institutions. No. 1. Vol. Number One: From Spanish Court to Italian Ghetto, New York and London: Columbia University Press, 1971. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Yeziarska, Anzia. *Hungry Hearts and Other Stories.* London: Virago, 1987. **Jewish Literature in English.**

Yogev, Gedalia. *Diamonds and Coral: Anglo-Dutch Jews and Eighteenth-Century Trade.* Leicester: Leicester University Press, 1978. **Germany.**

Yorke Brooks, F. "Lodge of Israel: Centenary Meeting." edited by Lodge of Israel, 1974. **Other: British Jewish History.**

Young-Bruehl, Elisabeth. *Hannah Arendt, for Love of the World* [in Includes as appendix German texts of Arendt's poems.]. New Haven ; London: Yale University Press, 1982. **Responses to anti-Semitism.**

Yovel, Yirmiyahu. *Spinoza and Other Heretics*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1988. **Hebrew.**

———. *Spinoza and Other Heretics: The Marrano of Reason*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1989. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Yudkin, Leon I. *Escape into Siege. A Survey of Israeli Literature Today*. The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization. edited by Louis Jacobs, David Goldstein and Lionel Kochan London and Boston: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1974. **Literature.**

## Z

Zabara, Joseph Ben Meir. *The Book of Delight*. Translated by Moses Hadas. Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies. edited by Austin P. Evans, Department of History, Columbia University. Vol. XVI, New York: Columbia University Press, 1932. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

Zangwill, Israel. *Children of the Ghetto*. London: J. M. Dent and sons Ltd, 1909. **Jewish Literature in English.**

———. *Dreamers of the Ghetto*. London: W. Heinemann, 1898. **Jewish Literature in English.**

———. *The Forcing House; or, the Cockpit Continued ... Tragi-Comedy in Four Acts*. London: William Heinemann, 1922. **Jewish Literature in English.**

———. *The Grey Wig: Stories and Novelettes*. London: William Heinemann, 1903. **Jewish Literature in English.**

———. *Plaster Saints. A High Comedy in Three Movements*. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1915. **Jewish Literature in English.**

———. *Speeches, Articles and Letters of Israel Zangwill*. London: Soncino Press, 1937. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- . *Speeches, Articles and Letters of Israel Zangwill*. London: Soncino Press, 1937. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- . *The War God ... A Tragedy in Five Acts*. London: William Heinemann, 1911. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- . *We Moderns. A Post-War Comedy in Three Movements ... With an Afterword and Appendix*. London: W. Heinemann, 1926. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Zaslavsky, Victor, and Robert J. Brym. *Soviet-Jewish Emigration and Soviet Nationality Policy*. London: Macmillan, 1983. **Eastern Europe.**
- Zborowksi, Mark, Elizabeth Herzog, and Margaret Mead. *Life Is with People: The Culture of the Shtetl, with a Foreword by Margaret Mead*. New York, NY: Schocken Books, 1962. **Eastern Europe.**
- Zeitlin's, Solomon. *Solomon Zeitlin's Studies in the Early History of Judaism: History of Early Talmudic Law*. Vol. IV, New York: KTAV Publishing House, Inc., 1978. **General Jewish History.**
- Zemmel, Nicola Elise. "Intermarriage, Variations on a Theme: Examining the Reality of Mixed and Conversionary Marriage in Contemporary Anglo-Jewry." The University of Birmingham, 1999. **Theses.**
- Zev Aspies, Moshe *Al Hahalaka Wal Hakalkalha*. Bnei Brak: Massorah, 1976. **Hebrew.**
- Ziemian, Joseph. *The Cigarette Sellers of Three Crosses Square. Translated from the Polish by Janina David*. Translated by Janina (from the Polish) David. London: Valentine, Mitchell, 1970. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Ziff, William B. *The Rape of Palestine*. First British Edition ed. London: St Botolph's Publishing Co, 1948. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Zinberg, Israel. *A History of Jewish Literature : Vol 1: The Arabic-Spanish Period*. Translated by Bernard Martin. 12 vols. Vol. 1, Cleveland & London: The Press of Case Western Reserve University, 1972. **Literature.**
- . *A History of Jewish Literature : Vol 2: French and German Jewry in the Early Middle Ages & the Jewish Community of Medieval Italy*. Translated by Bernard Martin. 12 vols. Vol. 2, Cleveland & London: The Press of Case Western Reserve University, 1972. **Literature.**
- . *A History of Jewish Literature : Vol 4: Italian Jewry in the Renaissance Era*. Translated by Bernard Martin. 12 vols. Vol. 4, Ohio/New York: Hebrew Union College Press/Ktav Publishing House, 1974. **Literature.**

- . *A History of Jewish Literature : Vol 5: The Jewish Center of Culture in the Ottoman Empire*. Translated by Bernard Martin. 12 vols. Vol. 5, Ohio/New York: Hebrew Union College Press/Ktav Publishing House, 1974. **Literature**.
- Zlocisti, Theodor. *Moses Hess: Der Vorkämpfer Des Sozialismus Und Zionismus: 1812-1875: Eine Biographische Studie*. Berlin: Welt-Verlag, 1921. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Zuccotti, Susan. *The Italians and the Holocaust: Persecution, Rescue and Survival*. London: Halban, 1987. **The Holocaust**.
- Zucker, Hans. *Studien Zur Jüdischen Selbstverwaltung Im Altertum* [in German]. Berlin: Schocken, 1936. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought**.
- Zuckerman, Arthur Jacob. *A Jewish Princedom in Feudal France, 768-900*. edited by Culture and Institutions Columbia University Studies in Jewish History New York ; London: Columbia University Press, 1972. **France**.
- Zuckerman, Yitzhak. *A Surplus of Memory: Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto Uprising* [in Translation of: Sheva\02BF ha-shanim ha-hen.]. Translated by Barbara Harshav. Berkeley ; Oxford: University of California Press, 1993. **The Holocaust**.
- Zuri, I. S. (Rzezak). *Treatise of Hebrew Civil Law* [in Hebrew]. Hypotheka: Publications of the Society for Promoting the Study and Codification of Hebrew Law. London: "Urim" Publishing Company, 1944. **Hebrew**.
- Zuroff, Efraim. *The Response of Orthodox Jewry in the United States to the Holocaust: The Activities of the Vaad Ha-Hatzala Rescue Committee, 1939-1945*. New York: Michael Scharf Publication Trust of the Yeshiva University Press; Ktav Publishing House, 2000. **The Holocaust**.
- Zweig, Ronald W. *Britain and Palestine During the Second World War*. Royal Historical Society Studies in History Series: No. 43. Woodbridge, Suffolk: The Boydell Press for The Royal Historical Society, 1986. **Zionism and the History of Israel**.
- Zweig, Stefan. *The Buried Candelabra ... Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul. Woodcuts by Margarete Hammerschlag*. Translated by Eden Paul and Cedar Paul. London: Cassell & Co., 1937. **Jewish Literature in English**.
- . *Jeremias: Eine Dramatische Dichtung in Neun Bildern*. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1922. **Germany**.
- Zywulska, Krystyna. *I Came Back*. Translated by Krystyna Cenkalska. London: Dobson, 1951. **The Holocaust**.

## OTHER TITLES

"The Desert Shall Rejoice, and Blossom as the Rose..." Isaiah 35:1." edited by Ben-Gurion University Foundation. London: Ben-Gurion University Foundation. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

"45 Society (Holocaust Survivors): 54th Annual Dinner & Ball: Sunday 9th May 1999, the Academy Forte Post House, Regents Park, Souvenir Brochure." 1999. **The Holocaust.**

"A Short History of the Allerton Hebrew Congregation: Compiled from Notes Prepared by the Rev. Hyman Goldman Minister Emeritus of the Congregation." 1965. **Liverpool.**

"Achievement: British Jewry: Catalogue of the Exhibition Organized by the Charles Spencer for the 225th Anniversary of the Board of Deputies of British Jews." edited by The Board of Deputies of British Jews, The Camden Arts Centre and The Hampstead Artists Council: The Board of Deputies of British Jews. The Camden Arts Centre. The Hampstead Artists Council, 1985. **Jewish History: Britain.**

"*Alpayim*" - a Multidisciplinary Publication for Contemporary Thought and Literature. Tel Aviv: Am Oved Publishers Ltd, 1999. **Hebrew.**

"An Illustrated Glossary of Judaica." edited by The Jewish Museum. New York: The Jewish Museum, 1984. **Jewish History: Britain.**

"Anti-Zionism, a Threat To: Israel, the Jewish People, Democracy." edited by World Zionist Organization Department of Information. Jerusalem: Department of Information, World Zionist Organization. **Jewish History: Britain**

"Catalogue of an Exhibition of Anglo-Jewish Art and History in Commemoration of the Tercentenary of the Resettlement of the Jews in the British Isles." edited by The Victoria and Albert Museum. London: East and West Library, 1956. **Jewish History: Britain.**

"Cheschbon: Der Mythos Des Reichen Juden." 1982. **Anti-Semitism General.**

"Continental Britons: Refugee Voices." **Anti-Semitism General.**

"Deadly Medicine: Creating the Master Race." edited by United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. Washington, D. C.: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. **The Holocaust.**

- "East End Story: The History and Life of East London from Roman Times to 1920: Catalogue." edited by Whitechapel Art Gallery, 1949. **London.**
- "*For a Few Lines in History*": *The Jewish Youth Movements in Occupied Poland During the Holocaust*. Ronen, Dr Avihu ed. Kibbutz Tel-Yitzak: Massua, 1992. **Hebrew.**
- "Holocaust Memorial Day: Britain and the Holocaust; Commemorative Programme." edited by Bridgewater Hall. Manchester, 2002. **The Holocaust.**
- "Humorous Readings and Recitations: For Professional and Amateur Entertainers." edited by McGlennon's 6d. Series. London: Felix McGlennon, Ltd. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- "Kitz Taf Sin Zayin. Summer 1947. ז"תש קיץ." edited by World Convention for Jewish Studies and היהדות למדעי העולמי הכנוס. Jerusalem: Magness Press, The Hebrew University, 1952. ב"תשי. **Hebrew.**
- "Lawless Britain: It's Bad Now, but What Will It Be Like in Twenty Years Time?." edited by The National Democrats: The National Democrats. **Anti-Semitism General.**
- "Leeds Jewish Representative Council: Year Book 1997/5757-58." 1997. **Leeds.**
- "London Committee of Deputies of the British Jews (Founded in 1760). Session 5664-5667---1904-1907. 55th Annual Report: Tishri, 5667---October, 1906." London: Wertheimer, Lea and Co, 1906. **London.**
- "London Committee of Deputies of the British Jews: 56th Annual Report, October 1907." London: London Committee of Deputies of the British Jews, 1907. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- "Making a New Life: Holocaust Survivors in Yorkshire. A Research Project Ahrb Centrecath and the Centre for Jewish Studies with the Holocaust Survivors' Friendship Association of Yorkshire." University of Leeds. **The Holocaust.**
- "Nineteenth Annual Conference Program." edited by Association for Jewish Studies, 1987. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- "Persecution of the Jews of Amsterdam 1940-1945." edited by Jewish Historical Museum: Jewish Historical Museum, 1993. **The Holocaust.**
- "Plurality and Britishness: Two Case Studies." **Dissertation.**
- "Remembering for the Future 2000: The Holocaust in an Age of Genocide." Paper presented at the Remembering for the future 2000: the Holocaust in an age of genocide, Oxford and London, 16-23 July 2000 2000. **The Holocaust.**

- "Report of the Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies: Academic Year 2003-2004." 2004. **Other.**
- "Report of the Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies: Academic Year 2004-2005." 2005. **Other.**
- "Report of the Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies: Academic Year 2005-2006." 2006. **Other.**
- "Symposium on Jewish Settlement, Development and Identities in Scotland 1879-2004." edited by Glasgow Garnethill Synagogue, 2004. **Other: British Jewish History.**
- "The Amsterdam Conference on Remembrance: Ways of Remembering, Researching and Educating About the Holocaust." Paper presented at the The Amsterdam Conference on Remembrance: Ways of Remembering, Researching and Educating about the Holocaust, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, 2-5 May 2001 2001. **The Holocaust.**
- "The Collectibles Auction." edited by Superior Galleries. Beverly Hills, CA: Superior Galleries, 1998. **The Holocaust.**
- "The Holocaust: A Major Permanent Exhibition for the New Millenium." edited by Imperial War Museum. London: Imperial War Museum, 1996. **The Holocaust.**
- "The Jewish Heritage: Catalogue of an Exhibition Held in the John Rylands Library of Manchester, January-April 1988." edited by The John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Manchester: The John Rylands University Library of Manchester, 1988. **Manchester.**
- "The Jewish World: An Anglo-Jewish Journal for Every Jew." 1920. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- "The Jewish World: An Anglo-Jewish Journal for Every Jew." 1922. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- "The Jewish World: An Anglo-Jewish Journal for Every Jew." 1929. **Jewish Encyclopaedia.**
- "The Rise and Decline of the Birmingham Jewish Community." 2002. **Dissertation.**
- "The Stockholm International Forum on the Holocaust: A Conference on Education, Remembrance and Research." Paper presented at the The Stockholm international forum on the Holocaust: a conference on education, remembrance and research, Stockholm, Sweden, 26-28 January 2000 2000. **The Holocaust.**

"United States Holocaust Memorial Museum: Museum Guide." edited by United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. Washington, D. C.: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. **The Holocaust.**

"Voyage of the St. Louis." edited by United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. **Anti-Semitism General.**

"What Is Zionism." edited by Israel Information Center. Jerusalem: Israel Information Center, 1983. **Jewish History: Britain.**

"Yad Layeled: The Living Memorial to the Children of the Holocaust." Kibbutz Lochamei Haghetaot: The Ghetto Fighters' House/The Museum of the Holocaust and resistance. **The Holocaust.**

"Yad Vashem 2001 - Masterplan; the New Museum Complex & the Visitors' Center." edited by Yad Vashem. Jerusalem: Yad Vashem. **The Holocaust.**

"Yad-Layeled." edited by Beit Lohamei Hagetaot. **The Holocaust.**

*20th century* 172, no. 1017 (Spring 1963 1963). **The Holocaust.**

*50 Days for 50 Years.* London: Union of Jewish Students, 1995. **The Holocaust.**

*American Jewish Year Book.* New York: The American Jewish Committee. The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1952. **The Holocaust.**

*Antisemitism Now (I): Articles and Symposia.* Tefutsot Israel: Information Service on Jewish Life and Issues. Vol. XXI, No. 1, Jerusalem: The American Jewish Committee - Israel Office in association with The Center for Jewish Community Studies, Jerusalem, 1983. **Hebrew.**

*Aspects of Anglo-Jewish Life, 1656-1956, a Tercentenary Brochure.* London: The Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland, 1956. **Jewish History: Britain.**

*Behinot: Studies on Jews in the Ussr and Eastern Europe: 6.* Vol. 6, Jerusalem - Tel-Aviv: World Jewish Congress; Israel Executive; The Hebrew University of Jerusalem; The Center for Research on Eastern Europe Jewry, 1975. **Hebrew.**

*Beth Ha-Behirah Al Massekhet Qieldwshin.* Third Edition ed. Jerusalem: Rabbi Abraham Schreiber, 1963. **Hebrew.**

Board of Deputies of British Jews. "Delegation to Israel on the Occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the State of Israel, 75th Anniversary of the World Zionist Organisation: "Achievements, Problems, Perspectives"." edited by Organised by the Organization & Information Department of the World Zionist Organization in collaboration with The Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1972. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

- Bullein Des Leo Baeck Instituts*. [in German]. Vol. 43-57, 73, Tel Aviv: Bitaan, 1968-1969, 1974-1980, 1986. **The Holocaust**.
- Bulletin Des Leo Baeck Instituts*. [in German]. Vol. 17-18, 27-39, 64-67, 70, Jerusalem: Leo Baeck Institute, 1962, 1964-1967, 1983-1985. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Bulletin Fuer Die Mitglieder Der Gesellschaft Der Freunde Des Leo Baeck Institute*. [in German]. Vol. 5-9, Tel Aviv: Bitaan, 1958-1960. **The Holocaust**.
- Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society*. Vol. 21-26, London: The Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society, 2003-2008. **The Holocaust**.
- Catholic Jewish Relations : Documents from the Holy See*. London: Catholic Truth Society, 1999. **Anti-Semitism General**.
- Children's Drawings from the Concentration Camp of Terezin*. Prague: State Jewish Museum in Prague. **The Holocaust**.
- Children's Prayer Book for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur*. [in English and Hebrew]. Translated by Sidney Gold and Reuben Solomon Brookes. Jewish Chronicle Publications, 1961. **Hebrew**.
- Church of Scotland. Deputation to the, Andrew Alexander Bonar, and Robert Murray Maccheyne. *Narrative of a Mission of Inquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland in 1839*. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co, 1844. **General Jewish History**.
- Commentry: Rashi's, Abraham Ben Meir's and Radak's Tanakh Interpretation. Parasnot: Mipirushay Rashi, Ravii Uradak Letanakh*. Ninth revised edition ed. Jerusalem: Published for The Hebrew Teachers Seminary in Jerusalem by Kiryat Sefer Ltd., 1965. **Hebrew**.
- Confronting the Memory of the Holocaust: Debate, Analyses, Programs*. Tefutsot Israel: Information Service on Jewish Life and Issues. Vol. XIX. No 5-6, Jerusalem: The American Jewish Committee - Israel Office in association with The Center for Jewish Community Studies, Jerusalem, 1981. **Hebrew**.
- Conscience Et Liberté: Dossier Antisémitisme*. Vol. Numéro 24, 1982. **Responses to anti-Semitism**.
- Contemporary Jewish Immigration to the United States*. Tefutsot Israel: Information Service on Jewish Life and Issues. Vol. XXII No. 2., Jerusalem: The American Jewish Committee - Israel Office in association with The Jerusalem Center For Public Affairs, 1984. **Hebrew**.
- Council of Manchester and Salford Jews: Year Book, 1973*. Manchester: Council of Manchester and Salford Jews, 1973. **Jewish History: Britain**.
- Der Morgen*. Vol. 1, Berlin: Philo-Verlag, 1925. **Germany**.

- Der Morgen*. Vol. 2, Berlin: Philo-Verlag, 1926. **Germany**.
- Der Morgen*. Vol. 3, Berlin: Philo-Verlag, 1927. **Germany**.
- Der Morgen*. Vol. 4, Berlin: Philo-Verlag, 1928. **Germany**.
- Der Morgen*. Vol. 5, Berlin: Philo-Verlag, 1929. **Germany**.
- Der Morgen*. Vol. 6, Berlin: Philo-Verlag, 1930. **Germany**.
- Dix-Huitième Siècle Revue Annuelle: Juifs Et Judaïsme*. Vol. 13, Paris: Garnier Frères et la Société française d'Etude du 18e siècle avec le concours du C.N.R.S., du Centre National des Lettres et de l'Université de Reims, 1981. **France**.
- Documents of the Persecution of the Dutch Jewry 1940-1945*. 2nd ed. ed. Amsterdam: Athenaeum; Joods Historisch Museum, 1979. **The Holocaust**.
- Elah Devrai Habrit: Kubetz Hacharem Neged Hareformha*. קובץ הברית דברי אלה. הרפורמה נגד החרם. Jerusalem: Library sources. מקורות ספרית, 1969. **Hebrew**.
- Forms of Prayer for Jewish Worship: Seder Ha-Tefilot*. [in Hebrew and English]. Sixth Edition ed. Vol. Volume 1: Daily, Sabbath, and Occasional Prayers, London: Oxford University Press, 1931. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books**.
- Fortunate Men: How They Made Money and Won Renown: A Curious Collection of Rich Men's Mottoes and Great Men's Watchwords; Their Financial Tests and Secrets; Their Favourite Sayings and Guiding Rules in Business, with Droll and Pithy Remarks on the Conduct of Life, Mostly Taken Down in Their Own Words*. Second ed. London: J. Hogg, 1884. **Anti-Semitism in Britain**.
- Good Practices in the Preservation and Promotion of Jewish Heritage: A Guide Based on the Polish and Belarusian Experiences*. Warsaw: Museum of the History of Polish Jews, 2012. **Eastern Europe**.
- Guide to Compensation and Restitution for Holocaust Survivors*. New York: Conference on Jewish material claims against Germany, 1999. **The Holocaust**.
- Hamaiin: Katav Et Mwtzai L'wr Al Yadi Mwsad Itzak Brewer Shel Pwali Agwdt Yisrael [Transliteration]. the Spring: A Journal Published by the Institution Isaac Breuer Organisation of Israel Workers [Translation]*. המעין: כתב עת מוצא את כתב: ישראל אגודת פועלי של ברייער יצחק מוסד. Jerusalem 1968. **Hebrew**.
- Holocaust and genocide studies* 1, no. 1 (1986 1986). **The Holocaust**.
- Holocaust Remembrance: A Selected Bibliography: Remembering for the Future 2000: An International Conference Convened in Oxford and London 16-23 July*. [Jerusalem]: Vidal Sassoon International Center for the Study of Antisemitism, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 2000. **The Holocaust**.

- Israeli Stories: A Selection of the Best Contemporary Hebrew Writing.* edited by Joel Blocker New York: Schocken Books, 1962. **Jewish Literature in English.**
- Iyyun: A Hebrew Philosophical Quarterly: April 1963 - April 1964.* Vol. Vol. 14, Nos. 2-3-4 - Vol. 15, Nos. 1-2: Philosophical Society, The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel, 1964. **Hebrew.**
- Jewish Studies.* [in Half English, half Hebrew]. Vol. 33: Forum of the World Union of Jewish Studies, 1993. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Jewish Studies.* [in Hebrew, English]. Vol. 36, Jerusalem: Forum of the World Union of Jewish Studies, 1996. **The Holocaust.**
- Jewish Values.* Israel Pocket Library. Jerusalem: Keter Books, 1974. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**
- Jews in the Ussr and Eastern Europe.* Behinot Studies. Vol. 1, Tel-Aviv: The Israeli Executive of The World Jewish Congress, 1970. **Hebrew.**
- Journal of Jewish Art. Vol.8- ; 1981.* The Journal of Jewish Art. edited by Bezalel Narkiss. Vol. Eight, Jerusalem: Center for Jewish Art of the Hebrew University, 1981. **Art, Architecture, Archaeology.**
- KI Auschwitz: Documentary Photographs.* [in Five-language album: Polish, English, French, German, Russian]. Translated by Piotr (eng.) Goc, Glanowski, Roman (fr.), Kęsicki, Eckerhardt (ger.), Stefańska, Irena (rus.). Warsaw: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1980. **The Holocaust.**
- Le Monde Juif: Revue D'histoire De La Shoah.* [in French]. Vol. 147-168, Paris: Le centre de documentation juive contemporaine, 1993-2000. **The Holocaust.**
- Leo Baeck Institute London: Annual Report of Activities, 2005 (50th Anniversary Issue).* London: Leo Baeck Institute London, 2005. **Jewish History: Britain.**
- Melilah: A Volume of Studies.* Manchester: University of Manchester Press, 1950. **Hebrew.**
- Melilah: A Volume of Studies.* Vol. III-IV, Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1950. **Hebrew.**
- Memorandum Submitted to the Palestine Royal Commission on Behalf of the Jewish Agency for Palestine.* London: Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1936. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**
- Michael on the History of the Jews in the Diaspora.* The Diaspora Research Institute, the Haim Rosenberg School of Jewish Studies, Tel-Aviv University. edited by Shlomo Simonsohn. Vol. 3, Tel-Aviv: Publications of The Diaspora Research Institute, 1975. **Hebrew.**

*Michael: On the History of the Jews in the Diaspora.* The Haim Rosenberg School of Jewish Studies, Tel Aviv University. Vol. V, Tel-Aviv: The Diaspora Research Institute: The project 'Moresheh' for research of Oriental Jewry, 1978. **Hebrew.**

*Proceedings of the Eighth World Congress of Jewish Studies: Division B: The History of the Jewish People.* Jerusalem: World Union of Jewish Studies, 1982. **General Jewish History.**

*Programmes for Peace: An Overview of the Improving Quality of Life in the West Bank and Gaza since 1967.* London: Britain / Israel Public Affairs Committee, 1987. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

*Remembering for the Future: Papers to Be Presented at an International Scholars' Conference to Be Held in Oxford, 10-13 July 1988.* 3 vols Oxford: Pergamon, 1988. **The Holocaust.**

*Sefer Hibvt V'bricat Ha'aertz: Cul Bu L'eniini Aertz Yisrael. בו כל :הארץ וברכת חיבת ספר. ישראל ארץ לעניני* 1995. **Hebrew.**

*Sefer Maasay Avot.* Warsaw: HaAlmna veHahim Ram, 1880. **Hebrew.**

*Shenaton Ha-Mishpat Ha-Ivri: Annual of the Institute for Research in Jewish Law.* Vol. 1, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: The Faculty of Law and The Institute of Jewish Studies: The Institute for Research in Jewish Law, 1974. **Hebrew.**

*Shenaton Ha-Mishpat Ha-Ivri: Annual of the Institute for Research in Jewish Law.* Vol. 2, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: The Faculty of Law and The Institute of Jewish Studies: The Institute for Research in Jewish Law, 1975. **Hebrew.**

*Shenaton Ha-Mishpat Ha-Ivri: Annual of the Institute for Research in Jewish Law.* Vol. 3-4, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: The Faculty of Law and The Institute of Jewish Studies: The Institute for Research in Jewish Law, 1976-77. **Hebrew.**

*Shenaton Ha-Mishpat Ha-Ivri: Annual of the Institute for Research in Jewish Law.* Vol. 5, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: The Faculty of Law and The Institute of Jewish Studies: The Institute for Research in Jewish Law, 1978. **Hebrew.**

*Shenaton Ha-Mishpat Ha-Ivri: Annual of the Institute for Research in Jewish Law.* Vol. 6-7, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: The Faculty of Law and The Institute of Jewish Studies: The Institute for Research in Jewish Law, 1979-80. **Hebrew.**

*Singers Hill Synagogue, Birmingham : Voices from the Past.* [Birmingham?]: Birmingham Jewish History Research Group, 1997. **Other: British Jewish History.**

*Soviet Jewish Affairs, Volume 18.3, Winter 1988.* Vol. Institute of Jewish Affairs: London. **Eastern Europe.**

*Studies in Contemporary Jewry.* Studies in Contemporary Jewry. edited by Jonathan Frankel, Peter Y. Medding and Ezra Mendelsohn. Vol. II, Bloomington: Published for the Institute of Contemporary Jewry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, by Indiana University Press, 1986. **General Jewish History.**

*Studies in Contemporary Jewry.* Studies in Contemporary Jewry. edited by Jonathan Frankel, Peter Y. Medding and Ezra Mendelsohn. Vol. I, Bloomington: Published for the Institute of Contemporary Jewry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, by Indiana University Press, 1984. **General Jewish History.**

*Studies in Contemporary Jewry: An Annual Iv: The Jews and the European Crisis, 1914-21.* Studies in Contemporary Jewry. edited by Jonathan Frankel, Peter Y. Medding and Ezra Mendelsohn. Vol. IV, New York; Oxford: Published for the Institute of Contemporary Jewry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, by Oxford University Press, 1988. **General Jewish History.**

*Studies in Contemporary Jewry: Jews and Other Ethnic Groups in a Multi-Ethnic World.* Studies in Contemporary Jewry. edited by Jonathan Frankel, Peter Y. Medding and Ezra Mendelsohn. Vol. III, New York; Oxford: Published for the Institute of Contemporary Jewry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, by Oxford University Press, 1987. **General Jewish History.**

*Studies in Contemporary Jewry: Reshaping the Past: Jewish History and the Historians.* Studies in Contemporary Jewry. edited by Jonathan Frankel, Peter Y. Medding and Ezra Mendelsohn. Vol. X, New York; Oxford: Published for the Institute of Contemporary Jewry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, by Oxford University Press, 1988. **General Jewish History.**

*Studies in History.* Scripta Hierosolymitana. edited by Alexander Fuks and Israel Halpern. Vol. VII, Jerusalem: The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, 1961. **General Jewish History.**

*The Apocrypha in the Revised Version.* The World's Classics. London: Oxford University Press, 1926. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

*The Arabs and Palestine: Papers Read at a Symposium Arranged by the Institute of Jewish Affairs, London, at University College, London, on 19th March 1972.* Institute Symposia. Vol. Number 1, London: Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1973. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

*The Authorised Daily Prayer Book of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Commonwealth of Nations.* [in Hebrew and English]. Translated by Rev. S.

(New Translation) Singer. New Edition: Reset and Enlarged under the Direction of Israel Brodie, Chief Rabbi. ed. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode Limited, 1962. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**

*The Book of Psalms (Jewish Version)*. School Edition ed. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1929. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

*The British Journal of Holocaust Education*. Vol. 1:1-3:2, London: Frank Cass, 1992-1994. **The Holocaust.**

*The British Review*. Vol. Vol. II. No. 2 (May),1913. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

*The British Review*. Vol. Vol. II. No. 3 (June),1913. **Religion, Philosophy, Thought.**

*The Economic History Review*. Vol. XIV (second series), Utrecht: N. V. A. Oosthoek's Uitgevers Mij, 1961. **Jewish History: Britain.**

*The Empire Reciter: For Platform, School, and Home, with a Section for Little Children*. London: Sunday School Union, 1898. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**

*The Frank Talmage Memorial Volume I & II*. Vol. I & II, Haifa: Haifa University Press. University Press of New England in association with Brandeis University Press, 1993. **Hebrew.**

*The Friday Night Book. A Jewish Miscellany*. London; Haarlem printed: Soncino Press, 1933. **Jewish Literature in English.**

*The Holocaust*. Jerusalem: Yad Vashem - Martyrs' and Heroes' remembrance authority, 1975. **The Holocaust.**

*The Holocaust*. Washington: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. **The Holocaust.**

*The Holocaust: Catalog of Publications and Audio-Visual Materials 1988-1990*. New York: Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith; International Center for Holocaust studies, 1990. **The Holocaust.**

*The Holocaust: Classroom Connections*. Pinellas County Schools Office of Community Services and Human Relations; Florida Holocaust Museum, 1998. **The Holocaust.**

*The Holy Scriptures of the Old Testament : Hebrew and English: In Parallel*. London: The British & Foreign Bible Society, 1925. **Hebrew/Jewish texts and prayer books.**

*The Jewish Chronicle, 1841-1941: A Century of Newspaper History*. London: The Jewish Chronicle, 1949. **Jewish History: Britain.**

*The Jewish Herald, and Record of Christian Effort for the Spiritual Good of God's Ancient People.* Vol. 1, London: Published under the superintendence of the British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel Among the Jews by Aylott & Jones, 1846. **Jewish History: Britain.**

*The Jewish Literary Annual, 1903.* London: The Union of Jewish Literary Societies, 1903. **Jewish History: Britain.**

*The Jewish Representative Council of Greater Manchester and Region: 90th Anniversary 5770 Year Book.* Manchester: Jewish community centre, 2009-2010. **The Holocaust.**

*The Jewish Year Book, 1939 (5699-5700).* London: The Jewish Chronicle, 1939. **The Holocaust.**

*The Journal of Holocaust Education.* Vol. 4:1-8:1, London: Frank Cass, 1995-1999. **The Holocaust.**

*The Journal of Holocaust Education.* Vol. 6, London: Frank Cass, 1997. **The Holocaust.**

*The Journal of Holocaust Education.* Vol. 8: Frank Cass, 1999. **The Holocaust.**

*The Savage Kinship: A Chronology of the Use of Violence for Political Ends in Arab Countries.* Jerusalem: Carta, 1973. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

*The Standard Comic Reciter: Including Sections from the Works of Jerome K. Jerome, Eden Phillpotts, Sir W. S. Gilbert, W. Pett Ridge, Mark Twain, Maz Adeler, and Many Others.* London ; Melbourne: Ward, Lock & Co., 1931. **Anti-Semitism in Britain.**

*The Wiener Library Bulletin: Special Issue - 50 Years of the Wiener Library.* London: The Wiener Library. **Jewish History: Britain.**

*Thought and Practice. Hagawt Whalaka.* The Annual Congress of Jewish Thought. Jerusalem: Ministry of Education and Culture / Department of Torah Culture, 1968. **Hebrew.**

*Tikun Lekorim. Prayers for Reading.* New York: Ktav, 1946. **Hebrew.**

*Twelfth World Congress of Jewish Studies: Program.* [in Half English, half Hebrew]. Jerusalem: Daf Noy Press, 1997. **Jewish History: Britain.**

*Who Is Left? Zionism Answers Back.* Confrontation Series. Vol. No. 2, Jerusalem: The Zionist Library, 1971. **Zionism and the History of Israel.**

*Writings of Rabbi Abraham Epstein.* Vol. 1, Jerusalem: Mossad haRav Kook, 1965. **Hebrew.**

*Writings of the Maharal of Prague. Kitvi Miharal Miprague.* Vol. 1 and 2, Jerusalem: Mossad Harav Kook, 1972. **Hebrew.**

*Yahadut Zémanenu Contemporary Jewry: A Research Annual Vol. 3 (1986).* edited by The Hebrew University of Jerusalem Institute of Contemporary Jewry. Vol. 3, Jerusalem: The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, 1986. **Hebrew.**

*Yahadut Zémanenu Contemporary Jewry: A Research Annual Vol. 4.* edited by The Hebrew University of Jerusalem Institute of Contemporary Jewry. Vol. 4, Jerusalem: The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, 1987. **Hebrew.**

*Yahadut Zémanenu Contemporary Jewry: A Research Annual Vol. I (1983).* edited by The Hebrew University of Jerusalem Institute of Contemporary Jewry. Vol. 1, Jerusalem: The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, 1983. **Hebrew.**

*Yahadut Zémanenu Contemporary Jewry: A Research Annual Vol. li (1984).* edited by The Hebrew University of Jerusalem Institute of Contemporary Jewry. Vol. 2, Jerusalem: The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, 1985. **Hebrew.**

*Yamim Norim: Sefer Minahagot Vagadot Lyami Harchmim Vhislichot Lrosh Hasshana Vleyom Hkippurim Vlimim Wbintem.* Schocken, 1938. **Hebrew.**

*You'd Prefer Me Not to Mention It: The Lives of Four Jewish Daughters of Refugees.* Great Britain: Jewish Women's History Group, 1983. **Jewish History: Britain.**